

ServiceNow.CSA.v2026-06-26.q348

Exam Code:	CSA
Exam Name:	ServiceNow Certified System Administrator
Certification Provider:	ServiceNow
Free Question Number:	348
Version:	v2026-06-26
# of views:	103
# of Questions views:	3480
https://www.freeqas.com/qa/ServiceNow/CSA/ServiceNow.CSA.v2026-06-26.q348.html	

NEW QUESTION: 1

Record numbers have to be manually incremented

- A. True
- B. False

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 2

What are the steps to retrieve an Update Set?

- A. Verify Update Set is Complete, Retrieve, Preview, Apply
- B. Verify Update Set is Complete, Test Connection, Apply
- C. Verify Update Set is Complete, Test Connection, Commit
- D. Verify Update Set is Complete, Retrieve, Preview, Commit

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

An Update Set in ServiceNow is a mechanism used to capture configuration changes (such as UI policies, business rules, client scripts, and more) from one instance and move them to another. This ensures that customizations and modifications can be transferred across different ServiceNow instances efficiently.

The process of retrieving an Update Set from another instance follows these key steps:

Verify Update Set is Complete

Before moving an Update Set, it must be marked as Complete to ensure that all related changes are included.

Navigate to System Update Sets > Local Update Sets and confirm that the status is set to Complete.

If the status is In Progress, the Update Set cannot be retrieved.

Retrieve Update Set

In the target instance, navigate to System Update Sets > Retrieved Update Sets.

Click "Retrieve Update Set" and provide the remote instance's URL where the update set exists.

The system will fetch the Update Set from the source instance.

Preview Update Set

Before applying changes, ServiceNow provides a preview option to check for potential errors or collisions with existing customizations.

Click "Preview Update Set" to initiate validation.

The preview will highlight any skipped records, collisions, or missing dependencies.

Commit Update Set

If the preview is successful (i.e., no critical errors), click "Commit Update Set" to apply the changes to the instance.

Once committed, the changes in the Update Set will be merged into the system's configuration.

Why the Correct Answer is "D. Verify Update Set is Complete, Retrieve, Preview, Commit"

"Commit" is the correct final step - after previewing, the Update Set must be committed to take effect.

"Apply" is incorrect - ServiceNow does not use "Apply" in the Update Set process; instead, it uses "Commit."

"Test Connection" is not part of the Update Set retrieval process - it is relevant for MID Server connectivity but not for Update Sets.

Thus, the correct sequence is:

✓ Verify Update Set is Complete → Retrieve → Preview → Commit

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow CSA Official Documentation - Update Set Management

ServiceNow Docs - Update Sets (Search for "Update Set Lifecycle")

ServiceNow Community Best Practices on Update Sets

ServiceNow Community (Search for "Best Practices for Update Sets")

ServiceNow Learning Portal - Admin Fundamentals

Available via ServiceNow Now Learning Platform (Look under "Instance Configuration" and "Update Sets")

NEW QUESTION: 3

Which of the following are not included in an Update Set, by default? (Choose four.)

A. Related Lists

B. Homepages

C. Business Rules

D. Data

E. Schedules

F. Report Definitions

G. Database changes

H. Client Scripts

I. Scheduled Jobs

J. Published Workflows

K. Views

Answer: B,D,E,G ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 4

Which path is used on the Filter Navigator to display the list of records from the sys_user table?

A. sys_user.display

B. sys_user.view

C. sys_user.list

D. sys_user.do

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 5

Which one of the following statements is true about Column Context Menus?

- A.** It displays actions such as creating quick reports, configuring the list, and exporting data
- B.** It displays actions related to filtering options, assigning tags, and search
- C.** It displays actions related to viewing and filtering the entire list
- D.** It displays actions such as view form, view related task, and add relationship

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Explanation

NEW QUESTION: 6

What controls the publishing and retiring process for knowledge articles?

- A.** Approval Policies
- B.** Workflow Designer
- C.** State Lifecycle
- D.** Workflows
- E.** Approval Definitions

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 7

What options can you see, when you right click on a CI, from the CI dependency view map?

Choose 3 answers

- A.** View Recent Outages
- B.** View Affected CIs
- C.** View Knowledge
- D.** View Cases
- E.** View Related Tasks

Answer: A,B,E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 8

What tool is used to import data from various data sources, and map that data into ServiceNow tables?

- A.** Update Set
- B.** Data Pack
- C.** Import Set
- D.** Transform Set

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 9

Your customer has a Human Resources knowledge base, which is only accessible to members of the Human Resources department. A new procedure regarding employee quarterly reviews needs to be published to the quarterly review category of the HR knowledge base, but should only be visible for HR managers. How would you meet this requirement?

- A.** On the Knowledge Base, add User Criteria with a Manager Can Read script to the Can Read list, publish article to any category
- B.** Add User Criteria for HR Manager Group on the Category's Can Read list
- C.** On the Knowledge Article, add an Access Control for HR Manager Group on the Can Read list, then publish article to any category.
- D.** Add User Criteria for HR Manager Group on the Can Read list of the article

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow Knowledge Management, User Criteria is used to control who can view, contribute, or edit knowledge articles and knowledge bases.

Scenario Requirements Breakdown:

- ✓ The HR Knowledge Base is already restricted to HR department members.
- ✓ A new knowledge article needs to be published in the Quarterly Review category.
- ✓ Only HR Managers should be able to read this specific article.

Best Approach (Correct Answer: D)

To restrict access to the article itself (not the entire knowledge base or category), we:

Open the knowledge article

Go to the "Can Read" field

Add a User Criteria that includes the "HR Manager" group

Publish the article

This ensures that only HR Managers can read this specific article while the rest of the HR department cannot see it.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

- A .** On the Knowledge Base, add User Criteria with a Manager Can Read script to the Can Read list, publish article to any category This would restrict all articles in the knowledge base, not just the single article.
- B .** Add User Criteria for HR Manager Group on the Category's Can Read list User criteria can only be applied at the Knowledge Base or Article level, not at the category level.
- C .** On the Knowledge Article, add an Access Control for HR Manager Group on the Can Read list, then publish article to any category ACLs (Access Controls) are not used for Knowledge Article permissions. User Criteria is the correct method.

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

Managing User Criteria in Knowledge Management

Restricting Article Access

NEW QUESTION: 10

What is NOT an example of a UI Action?

- A.** Search
- B.** Form buttons
- C.** list Buttons
- D.** Related Links

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, UI Actions are used to add interactive elements like buttons, links, and context menu items to forms and lists. They can trigger scripts, workflows, or other actions when clicked.

Common Types of UI Actions:

Form Buttons - Buttons that appear on a form (e.g., Save, Update, Resolve Incident).

List Buttons - Buttons that appear in a list view and perform actions on multiple records.

Related Links - Links that appear in the Related Links section of a form and provide quick navigation or actions.

Since Form Buttons, List Buttons, and Related Links are all types of UI Actions, they are valid UI Actions.

Why "Search" is NOT a UI Action?

Search is a built-in system functionality that allows users to find records but does not involve UI Actions.

UI Actions execute predefined actions, whereas Search simply retrieves and filters data.

ServiceNow search functions (Global Search, List Search, and Quick Search) are not part of UI Actions.

Why the Other Options Are UI Actions?

B . Form Buttons → ✓ Valid UI Action

Appears on forms (e.g., Submit, Save, Update).

C . List Buttons → ✓ Valid UI Action

Used in list views for bulk actions (e.g., Close All, Approve Selected).

D . Related Links → ✓ Valid UI Action

Provides quick links in forms (e.g., View CI Details, Reopen Ticket).

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs: UI Actions Overview

https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-administration/page/administer/form-administration/concept/c_UIActions.html ServiceNow CSA Official Training Guide (UI Actions & User Interface Customization)

NEW QUESTION: 11

What is the purpose of a Data Policy?

A. Data Policies enforce security

B. Data Policies standardize data in Update Sets

C. Data Policies enforce data consistency

D. Data Policies apply to lists to standard data

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Data Policies are rules that enforce data consistency by ensuring that specific fields meet certain conditions before being saved to the database. They apply to all data operations, including form submissions, web services, and data imports.

Key Features of Data Policies:

Work at the server-side level, ensuring data integrity before it is stored.

Can make fields mandatory or read-only across different interfaces (e.g., forms, API calls, imports).

Unlike UI Policies, which apply only to forms, Data Policies apply to all data transactions, including integrations and imports.

Help maintain data quality and consistency across the system.

Example Use Cases of Data Policies:

Making a Field Mandatory:

Ensure that the "Short Description" field is always filled before saving an Incident.

Enforcing a Read-Only Field:

Prevent users from modifying the "Created Date" field.

Standardizing Data on Import:

When importing employee data, ensure that the "Department" field is always set and not left blank.

Why "C. Data Policies enforce data consistency" is the Correct Answer?

Data Policies ensure data accuracy and integrity before it is stored.

They apply to forms, web services, import sets, and background processes.

They help organizations maintain standardized and structured data.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

A . Data Policies enforce security - Incorrect

Security is enforced using Access Control Lists (ACLs), not Data Policies.

B . Data Policies standardize data in Update Sets - Incorrect

Update Sets track configuration changes, not data validation.

D . Data Policies apply to lists to standard data - Incorrect

Data Policies do not specifically target lists; they enforce rules at the database level.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs: Data Policies Overview

ServiceNow CSA Study Guide - Data Policies vs. UI Policies

ServiceNow Product Documentation: Enforcing Data Consistency with Data Policies

NEW QUESTION: 12

While showing a customer their incident form, they ask to change the Priority field title to display their internal terminology PValue. How would you do that?

Choose 2 answers

A. Right click on Priority and select Configure Dictionary

B. Right click on Priority and select Configure Display Settings

C. Right click on Priority and select Configure Label

D. Right click on Priority and select Configure Column

Answer: A,C (LEAVE A REPLY)

To rename a field label in ServiceNow (such as changing "Priority" to "PValue"), you must either update the dictionary definition or change the field label.

Right-click on the "Priority" field label in the form.

Select "Configure Dictionary".

Update the "Label" field to "PValue".

Save the changes.

The new label will now be reflected across the system where applicable.

Right-click on the "Priority" field label in the form.

Select "Configure Label".

Update the label text to "PValue".

Save the changes.

This method only changes the field label for display purposes without affecting the underlying database structure.

B: Right-click on Priority and select Configure Display Settings

There is no "Configure Display Settings" option when right-clicking on a field label in ServiceNow.

D: Right-click on Priority and select Configure Column

"Configure Column" is used for list views, not for changing field labels on forms.

ServiceNow Field Labels and Dictionary

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Configuring Forms and Fields"

Option 1: Configure Dictionary (Recommended for Full Customization) Option 2: Configure Label (Quick Change for Display Purposes) Why Other Answers

Are Incorrect: References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 13

What type of field allows you to look up values from one other table?

- A. Reference
- B. Verity
- C. Options
- D. Selections
- E. Dot walk
- F. Lookup

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

A Reference field in ServiceNow allows you to look up values from another table, effectively creating a relationship between two tables. When a user selects a value in a reference field, they are selecting a record from the referenced table.

Stores a sys_id (unique identifier) of a record from another table.

Displays a user-friendly label from the referenced record.

Allows dot-walking, enabling access to related fields from the referenced table.

Incident Table (source table) # Contains a "Caller" field that references the User Table (sys_user).

The Caller field allows users to select a user from the User Table.

B: Verity # Not a valid field type in ServiceNow.

C: Options # Options are typically used in choice lists, not for referencing another table.

D: Selections # No such field type exists in ServiceNow.

E: Dot Walk # Dot-walking is a feature that allows accessing related fields but is not a field type itself.

F: Lookup # While "Lookup Select Box" exists, it functions differently by filtering choices rather than directly referencing another table.

Reference: ServiceNow Docs: Field Types

ServiceNow Docs: Reference Fields

ServiceNow CSA Official Study Materials

NEW QUESTION: 14

A new employee joins the IT deployment and needs to perform work assigned to Network and Hardware groups. How would you set up their access?

Choose 3 answers

- A. Add User Account to itll group
- B. Add User Account to ACL
- C. Add User Account to network group
- D. Add User Account to IT Knowledgebase
- E. Create User Account
- F. Add User Account to Hardware group

Answer: C,E,F (LEAVE A REPLY)

To allow a new employee to work on tasks assigned to the Network and Hardware groups, they must have:

A User Account (sys_user) created in ServiceNow.

Group Membership in both the Network and Hardware groups.

E: Create User Account

Every user needs an account in ServiceNow before they can be assigned work.

C: Add User Account to Network Group

Membership in the Network group allows the user to be assigned Network-related tasks.

F: Add User Account to Hardware Group

Membership in the Hardware group allows the user to work on Hardware-related tasks.

A: Add User Account to itil group

While the itil role grants access to ITSM functions, it does not automatically provide assignment rights to the Network and Hardware groups.

B: Add User Account to ACL

Access Control Lists (ACLs) define permissions, but group membership is required to receive assignments.

D: Add User Account to IT Knowledgebase

The IT Knowledge Base only grants knowledge article access, not task assignments.

Reference: ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Managing Users & Groups

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Assigning Users to Groups (<https://docs.servicenow.com>) Final answer: C, E, F (Create User Account, Add User Account to Network Group, Add User

NEW QUESTION: 15

What is the difference between a UI Policy and Data Policy?

A. Data Policies run only after UI Policies run successfully

B. Data Policies run regardless of how data is entered into ServiceNow, while UI Policies are used for form interactions

C. Data Policies can be converted into UI Policies, but UI Policies can not be converted into Data Policies

D. Data Policies run when data is entered through the form, by an Import Set or by web services, while UI Policies are set only by web services

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

Both UI Policies and Data Policies are used to enforce rules on data in ServiceNow, but they work differently in terms of where and how they apply.

Key Differences Between UI Policies and Data Policies:

UI Policy

Data Policy

Scope

Works only on forms in the user interface (UI)

Works on all data entry methods, including forms, imports, and web services

Execution Runs client-side in the browser / Runs server-side on the database

Purpose Dynamically show/hide, make fields mandatory, or read-only on forms / Enforces mandatory and read-only fields at the database level

Applies to User interactions on forms / All data sources (Forms, Import Sets, Web Services, API)

Conversion Can be converted into Data Policies / Cannot be converted into UI Policies

Why " B. Data Policies run regardless of how data is entered into ServiceNow, while UI Policies are used for form interactions " is Correct: Data Policies apply to all data entry methods, ensuring data integrity no matter how the data enters ServiceNow.

UI Policies only apply to the user interface (forms) and dynamically modify field behavior in real-time.

A). Data Policies run only after UI Policies run successfully # UI Policies and Data Policies work independently and do not depend on each other.

C). Data Policies can be converted into UI Policies, but UI Policies cannot be converted into Data Policies # The opposite is true: UI Policies can be converted into Data Policies, but not the other way around.

D). Data Policies run when data is entered through the form, by an Import Set, or by Web Services, while UI Policies are set only by web services # UI

Policies are not related to web services; they only apply to form interactions.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect:

ServiceNow Documentation: UI Policies vs. Data Policies

CSA Exam Guide: Covers UI Policies and Data Policies differences in form and system-wide data enforcement.

Reference from CSA Documentation: Thus, the correct answer is:

B). Data Policies run regardless of how data is entered into ServiceNow, while UI Policies are used for form interactions

NEW QUESTION: 16

How must Application Access be configured to prevent all other private application scopes from creating configuration records on an application's data tables?

- A. Set the Accessible from field value to This application scope only and de-select the Allow access to this table via web services option
- B. Set the Accessible from field value to All application scopes and de-select the Can create option
- C. Set the Accessible from field value to This application scope only
- D. You must create Access Controls to prevent all other application scopes from creating configuration records on an application's data tables rather than using Application Access

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 17

Which one of the following is NOT a type of Visual Task Board?

- A. Feature
- B. Guided boards
- C. Flexible
- D. Freeform

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Explanation

https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/london-servicenow-platform/page/use/visual-task-boards/reference/r_Board

NEW QUESTION: 18

How do you make a list filter available to everyone?

- A. Make active, set visibility, and save
- B. Assign a name, set visibility, and save
- C. Assign a group, set visibility, and save
- D. Make active, assign a name, and save

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow, list filters allow users to define and apply specific conditions to refine data displayed in a list view. If an administrator or user wants to make a list filter available to everyone, they need to:

Assign a Name → The filter must be named so users can identify and reuse it.

Set Visibility → The filter's visibility needs to be adjusted to "Everyone", a specific group, or an individual user.

Save → The filter must be saved for it to be accessible in future sessions.

Steps to Make a List Filter Available to Everyone:

Apply a filter in a list view using the filter conditions.

Click the Save button.

Provide a name for the filter.

Under Visibility, select one of the following:

Me (Private) → Only the creator can use the filter.

Everyone (Public) → All users can access the filter.

Group → Assign the filter to a specific group.

Click Save to store the filter.

Why "B. Assign a Name, Set Visibility, and Save" is Correct:

✓ Assign a Name → The filter needs an identifiable name for users.

✓ Set Visibility → Determines whether everyone, a group, or just the creator can see the filter.

✓ Save → Saves the filter for future use.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect:

A . Make active, set visibility, and save → ✗ Filters do not have an "Active" state; they just need to be saved with the correct visibility settings.

C . Assign a group, set visibility, and save → ✗ Assigning a group is optional but does not apply to everyone.

D . Make active, assign a name, and save → ✗ "Make active" is not required; visibility settings control availability.

Reference from CSA Documentation:

ServiceNow Documentation: Creating and Sharing List Filters

CSA Exam Guide: Covers List Filters and visibility settings.

Thus, the correct answer is:

✓ B. Assign a Name, Set Visibility, and Save

NEW QUESTION: 19

What attributes can you manage, using System Properties > Basic Configuration UI16? (Choose five.)

A. Browser tab title

B. Module text color

C. Preferred browser

D. Base theme

E. Font style

F. Animation style

G. Header background color

H. Banner Image

Answer: A,B,D,G,H (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference:

https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-user-interface/page/administer/navigation-and-ui/task/t_Conf

NEW QUESTION: 20

What is the purpose of an application scope?

A. Scope determines all applications access each other's tables and business logic1

B. Scope determines the functionality of core services in the platform

- C. Scope prevents applications from changing their own tables and business logic
- D. Scope determines which parts of an application are available for use by other applications in ServiceNow2

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, Application Scope is a fundamental concept used to protect applications by identifying and restricting access to application artifacts (such as tables, scripts, and business rules).3

1. The Concept of Scope:

Every application in ServiceNow has a scope.4

Global Scope: This is the default scope for the baseline ServiceNow instance. Legacy applications and general configurations usually live here.

Private/Scoped Applications: These are distinct namespaces (e.g., x_acme_book_mgmt).5

2. Why Option D is Correct (Availability and Protection):

The primary purpose of a private scope is to define boundaries. It acts as a protective layer that does two main things:

Protection: It prevents code in the Global scope or other Scoped applications from modifying your application's data or logic without explicit permission.6

Availability (The Answer): It allows the developer to explicitly define which parts of the application are public. By default, artifacts in a private scope are hidden from other applications.7 The developer must configure "Cross-scope privileges" or set specific "Access" settings (e.g., making a Script Include "Accessible from: All application scopes") to determine what is available for use by others.8

3. Why the other options are incorrect:

A: Scope does the opposite; it restricts access by default, rather than granting "all access." B: Scope does not determine the functionality of core services; it acts as a container for custom or store-bought applications.

C: Scope prevents other applications from changing your tables, but it allows the application to change its own tables and logic.9

NEW QUESTION: 21

Which module is used as the first step for importing data?

- A. Coalesce Data
- B. Transform Data
- C. Import Data
- D. Load Data

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference:

https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/paris-platform-administration/page/administer/import-sets/concept/c_Import

NEW QUESTION: 22

When a user reports that they are not able to see modules on the application navigator, what can you do, to see what modules are visible to them?

- A. Look up their password, so you can login with their account
- B. Initiate a Connect Chat session
- C. Install the Bomgar plug-in
- D. Impersonate the user
- E. Launch a NowChat window

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

If a user reports that they cannot see certain modules in the Application Navigator, the best way to troubleshoot is to impersonate the user. Impersonation allows an administrator to see exactly what the user sees without needing their password.

Click on your profile icon (top-right corner).

SelectImpersonate User.

Search for and select the user's name.

The instance will reload, and you will see the UI as the user experiences it.

Navigate to the Application Navigator and check for missing modules.

Once done, click Stop Impersonation.

Ensures security (no need to reset or look up passwords).

Speeds up troubleshooting by allowing admins to replicate user issues.

Helps verify role-based access permissions.

Steps to Impersonate a User in ServiceNow: Why is Impersonation Useful?

Incorrect Answer Choices Explanation: A. Look up their password, so you can login with their account This is a security violation and not an acceptable practice.

B). Initiate a Connect Chat session

Chatting with the user can help gather information, but it does not allow you to see what they see.

C). Install the Bomgar plug-in

Bomgar is a remote support tool, but impersonation is the built-in and recommended method for troubleshooting in ServiceNow.

E). Launch a NowChat window

NowChat is used for customer support and collaboration, not for verifying module visibility.

Impersonate Users in ServiceNow

User Roles and Permissions

Official CSA Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 23

On a filter condition, which component is always a choice list?

A. Operator

B. Filter Criteria

C. Operation

D. Match Criteria

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-user-interface/page/use/common-ui-elements/concept/c_ConditionBuilder.html

NEW QUESTION: 24

You are asked to create an option in the Service Catalog, which will allow a user to click Get Help and describe the issue they are having. These forms should create incident records, which are automatically routed to the Service Desk. Which method would you use?

A. Create Record Producer

B. Create Catalog Item

C. Create Order Guide

D. Create Content Item

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

Understanding Service Catalog Components:

In ServiceNow, the Service Catalog provides a structured way for users to request services.

A Record Producer is a special type of catalog item that creates records in a specific table (e.g., creating an Incident record when submitting a "Get Help" form).

Why "Create Record Producer" is the Correct answer:

A Record Producer allows users to submit requests using a form that creates records in a specified table (in this case, the Incident table).

The submitted form automatically routes the record to the Service Desk based on assignment rules.

It improves user experience by simplifying the incident creation process.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

B). Create Catalog Item # Catalog Items are used for ordering products or services (e.g., laptop requests) but do not create Incident records.

C). Create Order Guide # Order Guides are used for grouping multiple Catalog Items into a single request, not for creating Incidents.

D). Create Content Item # Content Items provide links or information, but they do not create records in ServiceNow.

Best Practice Solution:

Navigate to Service Catalog # Record Producers and create a new Record Producer for the Incident table.

Set appropriate fields, workflow, and assignment rules to ensure proper routing to the Service Desk.

Reference:

ServiceNow Docs: Creating Record Producers

ServiceNow CSA Documentation on Service Catalog & Record Producers

NEW QUESTION: 25

When an administrator sets a policy that is applied to all data entered into the Platform (UI, Import Sets, or Web Services), where does this policy run by default?

A. Network

B. Server

C. Client

D. Browser

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

When an administrator sets a policy (such as Data Policies) that applies to all data entered into ServiceNow, it runs on the server-side.

Why Data Policies Run on the Server? Data Policies apply to all data sources:

UI forms

Import Sets

Web Services (APIs, integrations)

Enforces field validation at the database level

Ensures data consistency across all entry points.

Reduces client-side dependency for validation.

Applies uniformly regardless of how the data is entered

Unlike UI Policies (which only work on forms), Data Policies ensure field rules are enforced everywhere.

A: Network # Incorrect

Policies are not enforced at the network level.

They operate within the ServiceNow application.

C: Client # Incorrect

Client-side scripts (like UI Policies or Client Scripts) only enforce validation within the browser.

Data Policies run at the server level, ensuring broader enforcement.

D: Browser #Incorrect

While UI Policies and Client Scripts run in the browser, Data Policies are applied on the server.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

Key Differences Between Client and Server Processing: Validation Type

Runs On

Applies To

Purpose

Data Policies

Server

UI, Import Sets, Web Services

Ensures global data consistency

UI Policies

Client (Browser)

Forms (User Interface)

Controls form behavior dynamically

Client Scripts

Client (Browser)

Forms, Fields

Runs JavaScript in the user's browser

Business Rules

Server

Database Transactions

Executes logic when records are inserted, updated, or deleted

Data Policies in ServiceNow

UI Policies vs. Data Policies

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 26

A role is recorded in which table?

A. Role[sys_user]

B. Role[sys_user_profile]

C. Role[sys_user_record]

D. Role[sys_user_role]

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, roles define the level of access a user has within an instance. Roles are stored in the sys_user_role table.

Definition of a Role:

A role is a collection of permissions that grant access to different parts of the system.

Example: The admin role grants full access, while the itil role allows incident management access.

sys_user_role Table:

This table stores role records and their associated metadata.

Every role has a unique sys_id, a name, and may be associated with parent roles (role inheritance).

Users are linked to roles through the `sys_user_has_role` table.

How Roles Work in ServiceNow:

A user assigned a role gains all the permissions associated with that role.

Roles can be hierarchical (one role can inherit permissions from another).

Example: The `itil_admin` role includes all the permissions of the `itil` role, plus additional privileges.

Key Details About Roles and `sys_user_role` Table: Why Option D (`sys_user_role`) Is Correct? `sys_user_role` # The correct table where roles are recorded in ServiceNow.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect? A. `sys_user` # Incorrect; this table stores user records, not roles.

B. `sys_user_profile` # Incorrect; this table does not exist in ServiceNow.

C. `sys_user_record` # Incorrect; this is not a valid table in ServiceNow.

ServiceNow Docs - Roles and Role Management <https://docs.servicenow.com>

ServiceNow Table Schema - `sys_user_role`

ServiceNow Developer Portal - Role Hierarchy & Best Practices

References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 27

Which feature can be used to categorize a set of records from a list and make them visible to other users?

A. Tags

B. History

C. Favorites

D. Activity Formatter

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Explanation

Tags are labels that you can apply to any task record in ServiceNow. You can use tags to categorize, filter, and search records. You can also share tags with other users to make them visible to others¹.

References Using tags

NEW QUESTION: 28

Which one of the following statements is true?

A. When an Incident form is saved, the Additional Comments field text is cleared and recorded to the Work Notes section

B. When an incident form is saved, all the Work Notes field text is recorded to the Activity Log field

C. When an incident form is saved, the impact field is calculated by adding the Priority, and Urgency values

D. When an incident form is saved, the Work Notes field text is overwritten each time work is logged against the incident

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 29

Many actions are included with flow designer, what are some frequently used core actions? Choose 4 answers.

A. Wait for Condition

B. Ask for Approval

C. Create Record

D. Wait for Match

E. Look for Update

F. Look Up Record

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Flow Designer in ServiceNow allows users to automate workflows with actions. Actions are reusable operations that execute tasks like creating records, sending notifications, and approvals.

A). Wait for Condition

This action pauses the flow until a specified condition is met.

Example: Wait until an Incident is resolved before proceeding with follow-up actions.

B). Ask for Approval

Sends an approval request to a user or group.

Example: Ask a manager for approval before escalating an incident.

C). Create Record

Creates a new record in any table.

Example: Create a new Change Request when an Incident reaches a critical priority.

F). Look Up Record

Retrieves records based on specified criteria.

Example: Find the user's manager based on the requested user's ID.

D). Wait for Match

There is no core Flow Designer action called "Wait for Match."

This is likely confused with "Wait for Condition", which is the correct action.

E). Look for Update

There is no standard action named "Look for Update."

Instead, flows use "Wait for Condition" or "Look Up Record" to detect changes.

References: ServiceNow Documentation: Flow Designer Actions

ServiceNow Training: Using Flow Designer

NEW QUESTION: 30

What import utility do you use when the field names on the import set match the name of the fields on the Target table?

A. Schema Mapping

B. Automatic Mapping

C. Mapping Assist

D. Mapping Dashboard

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference: <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-When importing data using an Import Set, ServiceNow provides multiple mapping utilities. If the field names in the Import Set match the field names in the Target Table, the system can automatically map them without requiring manual intervention.>

Automatic Mapping in ServiceNow: Definition: A feature that automatically links import set fields to target table fields when their names match exactly.

Key Benefit: Saves time by eliminating the need to manually map each field.

How to Use:

Navigate to System Import Sets > Load Data and upload the file.

Create a new Transform Map.

Click "Auto Map Matching Fields"- ServiceNow will automatically pair fields with the same names.

Validate and run the transformation process.

Incorrect Answer Choices Explanation: A. Schema Mapping

No such import utility exists; ServiceNow does not use "Schema Mapping" for import sets.

C: Mapping Assist

This is a manual mapping tool that helps users drag and drop field mappings. It is used when fields do not match automatically.

D: Mapping Dashboard

This term is incorrect; there is no Mapping Dashboard in ServiceNow.

Official CSA Documentation Reference: Import Set Field Mapping

Transform Maps and Automatic Mapping

NEW QUESTION: 31

Which path is used on the Filter Navigator to display the list of records from the sys_user table?

A. sys_user.view

B. sys_user.display

C. sys_user.do

D. sys_user.list

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, lists of records from a table are accessed using the .list suffix in the Filter Navigator.

The correct format is: <table_name>.list

To view all records from the sys_user table, the correct navigation path is sys_user.list.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

sys_user.view# Invalid, .view is not a valid ServiceNow navigation path.

sys_user.display# Not a standard navigation path in ServiceNow.

sys_user.do# .do is used for individual record forms, not lists.

Reference:

ServiceNow Docs - Navigation and Lists

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 32

You are asked to create an option in the Service Catalog, which will allow a user to click Get Help and describe the issue they are having. These forms should create incident records, which are automatically routed to the Service Desk. Which method would you use?

A. Create Content Item

B. Create Catalog Item

C. Create Record Producer

D. Create Order Guide

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 33

A new Service Desk employee in Latin America complains that the create dates and times are incorrect on their Incident list. What would you suggest to fix this issue?

- A. Have them clear their cache.
- B. Have them use the gear icon to set the employee's time zone.
- C. Recommend they use Chrome, instead of Explorer.
- D. Use the system properties to correct the instance's time zone.
- E. Have them correct the time zone on their computer.

Answer: E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://support.servicenow.com/kb?id=kb_article_view&sysparm_article=KB0659171

NEW QUESTION: 34

Which tab on the knowledge base record, would you use to identify the sets of users who are able to read articles in that knowledge base?

- A. Access List
- B. Can Access
- C. Accessible to
- D. Can Read

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow Knowledge Management, access to knowledge articles is controlled through access settings in the Knowledge Base record. The "Can Read" tab is used to specify which users, groups, or roles can view knowledge articles in a particular Knowledge Base.

#Why "Can Read"?

The Can Read list defines the users, groups, or roles that can access and view articles in a specific Knowledge Base.

This ensures that sensitive or restricted knowledge is only available to authorized users.

If no restrictions are set in the Can Read tab, the knowledge base is publicly accessible to all users.

#Steps to Configure "Can Read" Permissions:

Navigate to Knowledge Management > Knowledge Bases.

Open a specific Knowledge Base record.

Go to the Can Read tab.

Add the users, groups, or roles that should be able to read the articles.

Save the record.

#Incorrect Options Explained:

A: Access List- No such tab exists in Knowledge Management.

B: Can Access- Incorrect name; the correct tab is Can Read.

C: Accessible to- Does not exist in the Knowledge Base settings.

#Reference:

ServiceNow Knowledge Management User Roles

Managing Knowledge Base Access

NEW QUESTION: 35

Which statement correctly describes the differences between a Client Script and a Business Rule?

- A.** A Client Script executes before a record is loaded and a Business Rule executes after a record is loaded
- B.** A Client Script executes on the server and a Business Rule executes on the client
- C.** A Client Script executes on the client and a Business Rule executes on the server
- D.** A Client Script executes before a record is loaded and a Business Rule executes after a record is updated

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: In ServiceNow, Client Scripts and Business Rules are both used to control the behavior of records, but they execute in different environments and serve different purposes.

Key Differences Between Client Scripts and Business Rules:

Client Script

Business Rule

Execution Location

Runs in the user's browser (client-side)

Runs on the ServiceNow server (server-side)

Execution Timing

Runs when a form loads, is submitted, or a field changes

Runs when a record is inserted, updated, deleted, or queried

Performance Impact

Can impact page load time if not optimized

Can impact database performance if not optimized

Use Cases

Used for form validation, auto-filling fields, UI enhancements

Used for data validation, automation, and enforcing business logic

Explanation of Answer Choices: A. A Client Script executes before a record is loaded, and a Business Rule executes after a record is loaded Incorrect.

Business Rules do not execute only after a record is loaded. They can execute on insert, update, delete, or query actions.

B). A Client Script executes on the server and a Business Rule executes on the client Incorrect. Client Scripts run on the client (browser), and Business Rules run on the server.

C). A Client Script executes on the client and a Business Rule executes on the server Correct. This is the fundamental difference between Client Scripts and Business Rules.

D). A Client Script executes before a record is loaded and a Business Rule executes after a record is updated Incorrect. Client Scripts run at different times (onLoad, onChange, onSubmit), and Business Rules can execute on multiple database operations, not just after an update.

References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation: [ServiceNow Product Documentation# "Client Scripts Overview"](#) [ServiceNow Product Documentation# "Business Rules Overview"](#)

NEW QUESTION: 36

Here is an example of the criteria set for a knowledge base:

- * Companies: ACME North America
- * Department: HR
- * Groups: ACME Manager
- * Match All: Yes

In this example, what users would have access to this knowledge base?

- A.** Users which are members of either ACME North America, or HR Department, or ACME Manager Group

- B. Members of the ACME manager group, who are also members of HR Department and part of the ACME North America
- C. Employees of ACME North America, who are members of HR Department or the ACME Manager group
- D. Member of the ACME Manager group, and HR department, regardless of geography

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 37

Which modules can you use to create a new table?

Choose 2 answers

- A. Schema Map
- B. Dictionary
- C. Tables & Columns
- D. Tables

Answer: C,D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 38

What is the difference between a UI Policy and Data Policy?

- A. Data Policies run regardless of how data is entered into ServiceNow, while UI Policies are used for form interactions
- B. Data Policies can be converted into UI Policies, but UI Policies cannot be converted into Data Policies
- C. Data Policies run when data is entered through the form, by an Import Set, or by web services, while UI Policies are set only by web services
- D. Data Policies run only after UI Policies run successfully

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 39

Your company is giving all first line workers a special T-shirt as a recognition for their hard work.

Management team wants a way for employees to order the T-shirt, with the ability to specify the preferred size and color. How would you ensure that only first line workers (non-managers) can submit the order?

- A. Create Record Producer and use the Available For list to specify First Line [sn_first_line] role
- B. Create Catalog Item and use the Not Available list to specify the Manager Group
- C. Create Catalog Item and use the Available For list to specify ITIL [itil] role
- D. Create Order Guide and use the User Criteria list to specify First Line [sn_first_line] role

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference:

<https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/orlando-it-service-management/page/product/service-catalog-management/t>

NEW QUESTION: 40

An Administrator wants to remove privileged users who have never accessed the platform.

Which Security Center section is checked for these users?

- A. Security scanner
- B. Security posture dashboard
- C. Security metrics
- D. Security hardening

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Within the ServiceNow Instance Security Center (ISC), administrators monitor and manage the security health of their instance. To track inactive users with high-level access, the administrator must consult Security metrics .

1. Security Metrics in the ISC:

The Security Metrics section is designed to provide actionable data regarding user behavior and access compliance. It includes specific, tracked indicators such as " Privileged users who have never logged in " or " Inactive Privileged Users. " By reviewing these metrics, an administrator can identify accounts holding roles like admin or security_admin that pose an unnecessary risk because they are completely unused.

2. Why the other options are incorrect:

* A (Security scanner): This tool is used to scan the instance for misconfigurations, weak settings, or non-compliant properties, rather than tracking individual user login behaviors over time.

* B (Security posture dashboard): This is an overarching dashboard summarizing the general compliance score and high-level events, but the specific operational lists of inactive user accounts are housed under the detailed metrics.

* D (Security hardening): This section provides a list of recommended security properties to enable or adjust (like password policies or ACL strictness) to fortify the instance, not a behavioral report of users.

Reference:

ServiceNow Instance Security Center documentation details the Security Metrics component as the area responsible for tracking and surfacing metrics related to user access, including inactive privileged accounts.

NEW QUESTION: 41

What are the options that can be set to determine when a Business Rule executes?

Choose 4 answers

- A. Load
- B. Display
- C. Change
- D. Before
- E. Click
- F. Async
- G. After
- H. Submit

Answer: B,D,F,G ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Business Rules are server-side scripts that run when a record is displayed, inserted, updated, or deleted. The " When " field on the Business Rule form determines exactly when the logic runs relative to the database operation. The four valid options are:

* Display: Runs before the form is presented to the user (used to pass data from server to client via the Scratchpad).

* Before: Runs after the user submits the form but before the data is written to the database. (Ideal for validation or updating the current record).

* After: Runs immediately after the data is written to the database. (Ideal for updating related records).

* Async: Runs after the data is written, but is processed by a background scheduler rather than immediately. (Ideal for external integrations or heavy calculations that shouldn ' t block the user ' s screen).

* " Load, " " Change, " " Click, " and " Submit " are typically associated with Client Scripts (onLoad, onChange, onSubmit) or UI Actions, not Business Rules.

Reference:

ServiceNow Business Rules documentation lists the " When " options specifically as Display, Before, After, and Async.

NEW QUESTION: 42

Which three Variable Types can be added to a Service Catalog Item?

- A. True/False, Checkbox, and Number List
- B. Multiple Choice, Select Box, and Checkbox
- C. Number List, Single Line Text, and Reference
- D. True/False, Multiple Choice, and Ordered

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 43

What module enables an administrator to define destinations for imported data on any ServiceNow table?

- A. Field Transform
- B. Transform Map
- C. Schema Map
- D. Import Map

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A Transform Map in ServiceNow is used to define how imported data from external sources (such as CSV files, Excel sheets, or third-party integrations) is mapped into the target table within the platform.

Key Features of Transform Maps:

They allow administrators to define field mappings between the import set table and the target table.

Can include field transformations, such as converting data formats or merging values.

Support scripted transformations using onBefore and onAfter scripts.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

A . Field Transform - No such module exists in ServiceNow. Transform Maps handle field transformations.

C . Schema Map - The Schema Map visualizes table relationships but does not handle data imports.

D . Import Map - This is not a valid ServiceNow module. The correct term is Transform Map.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

ServiceNow Transform Maps Documentation

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Importing Data and Transform Maps"

NEW QUESTION: 44

Which field (or fields) is used as a unique key during imports?

- A. Match Fields
- B. Coalesce Fields
- C. Key Fields
- D. Sys IDs

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://developer.servicenow.com/dev.do#!/learn/learning-plans/quebec/new_to_servicenow/app_store_learnv2_importingdata_quebec_coalescing

NEW QUESTION: 45

Which ServiceNow utility gives a Service Desk agent the ability to trace from a Service having an issue, to see which CIs supporting that service have active issues?

- A. AL Service Dashboard
- B. CI Health Dashboard
- C. Dependency View
- D. Event Management Homepage

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/vancouver-servicenow-platform/page/product/configuration-management/task/t_ViewCIHealth.html

NEW QUESTION: 46

A group is stored in which table?

- A. Group[user_group]
- B. Group[sys_user]
- C. Group[sys_user_group]
- D. Group[sys_user_group_profile]

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, groups are stored in the Group [sys_user_group] table. Groups are used to organize users with similar responsibilities, permissions, or functional roles.

Key Fields in the sys_user_group Table:

Name (name) - The unique name of the group.

Manager (manager) - The user responsible for managing the group.

Roles (roles) - The roles assigned to the group, which are inherited by all group members.

Parent Group (parent) - If applicable, this establishes group hierarchy.

Common Use Cases for Groups:

Assigning access roles to multiple users at once.

Routing tasks or approvals (e.g., Incident assignments to an IT Support group).

Managing security and permissions in ServiceNow.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

A . Group [user_group] - Incorrect. This is not a valid ServiceNow table.

B . Group [sys_user] - Incorrect. This is the User table, not the Group table.

D . Group [sys_user_group_profile] - Incorrect. This table does not exist in ServiceNow.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs: User Administration - sys_user_group Table

ServiceNow CSA Study Guide - Managing Users and Groups

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:
<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 47

User records are stored in which table?

- A. User [u_sys_user]
- B. User [sys_user]
- C. User [s_user]
- D. User [sn_user]

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 48

When does the Submit button appear on a form?

- A. When saving an old record
- B. When creating a new record
- C. When changing the reference field in an existing record
- D. When updating an existing record

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, the Submit button appears when creating a new record, but it is not visible when editing an existing record. Instead, when editing an existing record, the Update button is used.

When Does the Submit Button Appear?

Creating a New Record:

When a user opens a form to create a new record, the Submit button appears.

Clicking Submit saves the record and closes the form.

Example: When creating a new Incident, Change Request, or User record, the Submit button is visible.

When Does the Submit Button NOT Appear?

Editing an Existing Record:

When a user opens an existing record, the Update button replaces the Submit button.

Clicking Update saves the changes but does not create a new record.

Example: Editing an existing Incident record does not show a Submit button, only Update.

Changing a Reference Field in an Existing Record:

Updating a reference field (like Assigned To or Caller) in an existing record does not trigger a Submit button-only Update is available.

Saving an Old Record:

The Save button may be available when a user makes changes but does not want to exit the form.

Why Option B (When Creating a New Record) is Correct?

✓ The Submit button appears only when a new record is being created.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

✗ A. When saving an old record → Incorrect

The Save button appears when modifying an existing record but does not replace Submit.

✗ C. When changing the reference field in an existing record → Incorrect Editing a reference field does not make the Submit button appear. Only Update is available.

✗ D. When updating an existing record → Incorrect

The Update button appears instead of Submit when modifying an existing record.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs - Forms and Form Buttons

<https://docs.servicenow.com>

ServiceNow Learning - Creating and Editing Records

ServiceNow Developer Portal - Understanding Form Actions (Submit vs. Update)

NEW QUESTION: 49

Which storefront is a single location for accessing pre-built spokes to quickly integrate with third-party services to build and share content?

A. Integration Spoke Store

B. ServiceNow Store

C. Spoke Store

D. ServiceNow Spoke Store

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Detailed Explanation: The ServiceNow Store is the primary marketplace for accessing pre-built integrations, known as spokes, for ServiceNow. These spokes enable rapid integration with third-party services, streamlining the development of automation and integration workflows. The store includes various applications and plugins tailored for ServiceNow workflows, facilitating the quick deployment of additional capabilities. (Reference: ServiceNow Documentation - ServiceNow Store and Integration Hub Spokes)

NEW QUESTION: 50

On a Form header, what is the three bar icon called?

A. Pancake icon

B. Additional Actions or Context Menu

C. Hamburger icon

D. Cake icon

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The three-bar icon in the Form header of ServiceNow is commonly referred to as the Hamburger icon. It provides access to additional form actions through a context menu.

Opens a drop-down menu with options such as:

Configure Form Layout

Configure Form Design

Insert and Stay

View History

Export Options

Helps users access quick actions without navigating away from the form.

The icon consists of three horizontal lines, resembling a hamburger (bun-patty-bun).

This naming convention is widely used in web and mobile UI design.

Functions of the Hamburger Icon in ServiceNow: Why is it Called a "Hamburger Icon"?

Incorrect Answer Choices Explanation: A. Pancake Icon- No such term exists in ServiceNow UI terminology.

B). Additional Actions or Context Menu- While the icon does provide additional actions, "Context Menu" refers to right-click options or three-dot menus, not the three-bar menu.

D). Cake Icon- No such UI term exists in ServiceNow or general UI design.

Understanding the ServiceNow Form Header

ServiceNow UI Overview

Official CSA Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 51

A new employee joins the IT department and needs to perform work assigned to Network and Hardware groups. How would you set up their access?

Choose 3 answers

A. Add User Account to Hardware group

B. Add User Account to Network group

C. Add User Account to ACL

D. Add User Account to IT Knowledgebase

E. Add User Account to itil group

F. Create User Account

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 52

Which type of scripts run in the browser?

A. Policies and Client Scripts

B. Access Control Scripts

C. script Include Scripts

D. Business Rule Scripts

Answer: **A** ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Scripts that run in the browser (client-side) help control UI behavior, form validation, and field interactions in real-time without needing a server request.

Types of Client-Side Scripts in ServiceNow: Client Scripts

Run directly in the user's browser.

Used for form validation, auto-populating fields, or UI interactions.

Example:

javascript

CopyEdit

```
function onLoad() {  
  g_form.setValue('priority','2');  
}
```

UI Policies

Control field visibility, mandatory status, and read-only status dynamically.

Example: If category = Hardware, make Serial Number field mandatory.

B: Access Control Scripts #Incorrect

Access Control Lists (ACLs) run server-side, not in the browser.

C: Script Includes #Incorrect

Script Includes run server-side and are used for reusable functions and API logic.

D: Business Rules #Incorrect

Business Rules also run on the server, not in the browser.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

Client Scripts Overview

UI Policies in ServiceNow

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 53

While showing a customer their incident form, they ask to change the Priority values to display their internal terminology P1, P2, P3, P4. They want it to be consistent across all Tasks. How would you do that?

Right click on Priority and select what?

A. Show Options

B. Show Choice List

C. Show Choices

D. Configure Task

E. Configure Lists

F. Configure Options

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 54

What is the name of the conversational bot platform that provides assistance to help users obtain information, make decisions, and perform common tasks?

A. live Feed

B. Connect Chat

C. Answer Agent

D. Virtual Agent

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 55

There is a basic strategy when creating a Utils Script Include. Identify the step that does not belong.

A. Script the function(s)

B. Identify the table

C. Create a class

D. Create a prototype object from the new class

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 56

Which one of the following statements describes the contents of the Configuration Management Database (CMDB)?

- A. The CMDB archives all Service Management PaaS equipment metadata and usage statistics
- B. The CMDB contains ITIL process data pertaining to configuration items
- C. The CMDB contains the Business Rules that direct the intangible, configurable assets used by a company
- D. The CMDB contains data about tangible and intangible business assets

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 57

Which role can manage multiple knowledge bases?

- A. knowledge_base_admin
- B. kb_admin
- C. sn_kb_admin
- D. knowledge_admin

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The `knowledge_admin` role in ServiceNow provides the ability to manage multiple knowledge bases. This includes creating, editing, publishing, retiring, and configuring settings for knowledge bases and articles.

#Why `knowledge_admin`?

Manages all knowledge bases in the instance.

Has permissions to create, edit, and delete knowledge bases.

Can assign knowledge base-specific roles such as `knowledge_manager` or `knowledge_editor` to users.

Controls workflows, article approvals, and permissions for knowledge management.

#Incorrect Options Explained:

A). `knowledge_base_admin`- This is not a valid ServiceNow role.

B). `kb_admin`- This is not an officially recognized role in ServiceNow.

C). `sn_kb_admin`- This role does not exist in the default ServiceNow configuration. The correct role is `knowledge_admin`.

#Reference:

Knowledge Management Roles - ServiceNow Docs

Managing Knowledge Bases in ServiceNow

NEW QUESTION: 58

A customer has asked for the following updates to a form:

* Make Resolution code mandatory, admin state is changed to Resolved.

* Hide major incident check box, unless logged in user has Major incident Manager role
What type of rules (s) would you use to implement this requirement?

- A. Dictionary Design
- B. Field Limiter
- C. UI Policy
- D. UI Design
- E. Form Constraint

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

UI Policies are the best way to implement dynamic form behavior such as making fields mandatory, hiding

/showing fields, and setting values based on conditions.

- * Making "Resolution Code" mandatory when "State" is changed to "Resolved"
- * This requires a UI Policy that:
- * Condition: State = Resolved
- * Action: Set "Resolution Code" field to Mandatory = True
- * Hiding the "Major Incident" checkbox unless the logged-in user has the "Major Incident Manager" role
- * This requires another UI Policy that:
- * Condition: User does NOT have the role major_incident_manager
- * Action: Hide the field
- * Option A (Dictionary Design) #
- * The dictionary defines the structure of fields but does not control dynamic form behavior like field visibility or conditions.
- * Option B (Field Limiter) #
- * There is no such feature called "Field Limiter" in ServiceNow.
- * Option D (UI Design) #
- * "UI Design" is not a recognized concept in ServiceNow. UI Policies are used for form behavior changes.
- * Option E (Form Constraint) #
- * There is no "Form Constraint" feature in ServiceNow; ACLs and UI Policies control field behavior instead.

Reference: ServiceNow UI Policy Documentation (Platform Configuration)

NEW QUESTION: 59

What refers to an application or system that accesses a remote service or another computer system, known as a server?

- A. Server
- B. Client
- C. Script
- D. Policies

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In computing and networking, a client refers to an application or system that accesses a remote service or another computer system (known as a server).

The client-server model is a fundamental concept in computing, where:

A client sends requests to a server.

The server processes the request and sends back a response.

This architecture is widely used in web applications, databases, and ServiceNow itself, where clients interact with the ServiceNow platform (server) via a web browser or API requests.

How This Relates to ServiceNow:

In ServiceNow, the client typically refers to a user's browser or an external system making requests via API calls.

The server is the ServiceNow instance, which processes requests and returns responses.

Client-side scripts (such as Client Scripts or UI Policies) run on the user's browser, while server-side scripts (such as Business Rules and Script Includes) execute on the ServiceNow server.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect:

- A . Server → A server receives requests and processes them but is not the requesting entity.
- C . Script → A script is a piece of code that executes certain actions but does not represent an entire system accessing a service.
- D . Policies → Policies define rules or behaviors (e.g., UI Policies, Data Policies) but do not access a remote service.

Reference from CSA Documentation:

ServiceNow Documentation: Client and Server in ServiceNow

CSA Exam Guide: Covers Client and Server architecture in ServiceNow.

NEW QUESTION: 60

What displays a set of records from a table?

A. View

B. Dashboard

C. Panel

D. List

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, a List is a visual representation of multiple records from a table. Lists allow users to view, filter, sort, and interact with records in a structured tabular format.

Key Features of Lists:

Displays multiple records from a table.

Columns represent fields of the table.

Users can personalize the list (e.g., adjust columns, apply filters, and sort).

Common Actions:

Inline editing

Searching

Exporting data

Grouping and filtering

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

A . View ✗

A View defines how data is displayed, but it is not a list itself.

Example: Different form views can be created for the same table.

B . Dashboard ✗

A Dashboard is a visual representation of reports and performance analytics.

It does not display raw table records directly.

C . Panel ✗

No such term as "Panel" exists in ServiceNow for displaying records from a table.

Reference from ServiceNow CSA Documentation:

Lists Overview

ServiceNow Lists Documentation

Personalizing Lists

List Personalization Guide

Final Verification: ✓ Answer is 100% correct and aligned with official ServiceNow Certified System Administrator (CSA) documentation.

NEW QUESTION: 61

Tables may be set up with Many to Many relationships. What is a classic example of a scenario where the tables would have many to many relationships?

A. Requests can contain many items; and Items can be any item from the catalog.

- B. Vendors can sell multiple products; and products can be sold by multiple vendors.
- C. A Task can trigger many Workflows; and a Workflow can trigger many Tasks
- D. A Configuration Item can belong to multiple Classes; and Classes can contain multiple Configuration Items.

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, a Many-to-Many (M2M) relationship exists when records in one table can be associated with multiple records in another table, and vice versa.

A classic example of an M2M relationship is:

- ✓ Vendors can sell multiple products
- ✓ Products can be sold by multiple vendors

Why Is "Vendors & Products" the Correct Answer?

A single product can be available from multiple vendors.

This requires an intermediary (join) table to track the many-to-many relationship.

Why Are Other Options Incorrect?

A . Requests & Items ✗

Incorrect because each Request (REQ#) can have multiple requested items (RITM#), but an item does not belong to multiple requests. This is a one-to-many (1:M) relationship.

C . Tasks & Workflows ✗

Incorrect because workflows are associated at an individual task level, and while multiple workflows may be involved, they do not create a true M2M relationship.

D . Configuration Items & Classes ✗

Incorrect because a Configuration Item (CI) belongs to only one class, making this a one-to-many relationship, not M2M.

Reference:

ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Many-to-Many Relationships

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Relationship Types & Example Use Cases (<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

✓ Final Answer: B. Vendors can sell multiple products; and products can be sold by

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:
<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 62

Knowledge articles within a knowledge base are grouped by category.

A. True

B. False

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, knowledge articles within a Knowledge Base (KB) are grouped by categories to help users easily find and navigate relevant information.

Hierarchical Structure:

Categories can have parent-child relationships, allowing for subcategories.

Example:

Key Features of Knowledge Article Categorization:nginx

CopyEdit

ITSupport

Hardware

Laptops

Printers

Software

Windows

MacOS

Improved Search & Filtering:

Users can filter knowledge articlesby categoryin the Service Portal, Knowledge Management homepage, or in the Global Search.

Permissions & Visibility Control:

Categories can have specific user criteria to restrict access to certain articles based on roles or groups.

Article Organization & Management:

Knowledge managers canreassign articlesto different categories if needed.

Knowledge Base (KB) articlesare always assigned to acategoryfor structured organization.

Without categories, articles would be unstructured and difficult to locate.

Knowledge Management Overview

Knowledge Management in ServiceNow

Creating and Managing Knowledge Categories

Knowledge Base Categories

Why the Answer is True?References from ServiceNow CSA Documentation:Final Verification:Answer is 100% correct and aligned with official ServiceNow Certified System Administrator (CSA) documentation.

NEW QUESTION: 63

Which one of the following statements applies to a set of fields when they are coalesced during an import?

- A.** If a match is found using the coalesce fields, the existing record is updated with the information being imported
- B.** If a match is not found using the coalesce fields, the system does not create a Transform Map
- C.** If a match is found using the coalesce fields, the system creates a new record
- D.** If a match is not found using the coalesce fields, the existing record is updated with the information being imported

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

Coalescing is a crucial concept in ServiceNow's data import process. When a set of fields are marked as "coalesce" in a Transform Map, they act as unique identifiers to determine if an existing record should be updated rather than creating a new one.

If a match is found based on the coalesce field(s):

The system updates the existing record with the new data from the import.

If no match is found:

A new record is created.

How Coalescing Works in ServiceNow Imports:This means that coalescing helps maintain data integrity by preventing duplicate records while ensuring existing records receive updates when necessary.

When a record in the target table matches the value(s) in the coalesce field(s),ServiceNow updates that existing recordinstead of creating a new one.

This ensures that data is synchronized correctly rather than creating duplicate entries.

Option B (Incorrect): "If a match is not found using the coalesce fields, the system does not create a Transform Map." The Transform Map is always created before the import process even starts. The presence or absence of a match has no impact on the Transform Map itself.

Option C (Incorrect): "If a match is found using the coalesce fields, the system creates a new record." If a match is found, the existing record is updated, not replaced or duplicated.

Option D (Incorrect): "If a match is not found using the coalesce fields, the existing record is updated with the information being imported." If a match is not found, a new record is created, not an update to an existing one.

Why is Option A Correct? Why Are the Other Options Incorrect?

ServiceNow CSA Official Documentation on Data Import & Transform Maps:

ServiceNow Docs - Transform Maps

"If a field is coalesced, the system checks for matching records before inserting new ones. If a match is found, the existing record is updated; if no match is found, a new record is created." Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

Conclusion: The correct answer is A. If a match is found using the coalesce fields, the existing record is updated with the information being imported.

#Understanding coalescing is vital for any ServiceNow administrator to ensure data integrity, avoid duplicates, and maintain system efficiency when handling data imports.

NEW QUESTION: 64

What is the most common role that has access to almost all platform features, functions, and data?

A. Security Admin [security_admin]

B. Sys Admin [sys_admin]

C. Admin [sn_admin]

D. System Administrator [admin]

E. Base Admin [base_admin]

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Reference: <https://developer.servicenow.com/dev.do#!/guides/quebec/now-platform/glossary/developer-glossary>

NEW QUESTION: 65

Which of the following steps can be used to import new data into ServiceNow from a spreadsheet?

A. Select Data Source, Schedule Transform

B. Load Data, Create Transform Map, Run Transform

C. Define Data Source, Select Transform Map, Run Transform

D. Select Import Set, Select Transform Map, Run Transform

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

Importing data into ServiceNow from a spreadsheet involves a structured process to ensure data integrity and proper mapping. The three main steps in the process are:

Step 1: Load Data

The first step in importing data into ServiceNow is to load the spreadsheet into an Import Set table.

This can be done through the System Import Sets > Load Data module.

The system will create a temporary table (Import Set) where the data will be staged before being transformed into target tables.

Step 2: Create Transform Map

A Transform Map is required to map fields from the Import Set table to the target table in ServiceNow.

Transform Maps define how data from the source (Import Set table) will be transferred and transformed into the destination table (e.g., Incident, User, CMDB, etc.).

The Transform Map allows for additional transformations such as coalescing records (to avoid duplicates) and scripting for data manipulation.

Step 3: Run Transform

After configuring the Transform Map, the final step is to Run Transform, which applies the mappings and moves the data from the Import Set table to the target table.

This process ensures that the imported data is correctly integrated into the ServiceNow instance and adheres to the configured rules.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

Option A: "Select Data Source, Schedule Transform" - Incorrect because selecting a data source is part of data import, but "scheduling" a transform is not a required step in the standard import process.

Option C: "Define Data Source, Select Transform Map, Run Transform" - Incorrect because "Define Data Source" is more relevant when setting up external data imports. The process must begin with "Load Data" rather than defining the data source.

Option D: "Select Import Set, Select Transform Map, Run Transform" - Incorrect because an Import Set must first be created by loading data before it can be selected.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs: Importing Data Overview

ServiceNow Docs: Creating a Transform Map

ServiceNow Docs: Running a Transform Map

NEW QUESTION: 66

What type of field allows you to look up values from one other table?

A. Reference

B. Verity

C. Options

D. Selections

E. Dot walk

F. Lookup

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference:

%20Orders%20table

NEW QUESTION: 67

A subject matter expert routinely receives tasks which have been worked by first level support, before receiving the assignment What could you suggest. to make it easier for the expert to read only the work notes in the Activity log?

A. Click Funnel icon and select only work notes

B. Click Context menu > History

C. Click Personalize icon and select Activity Stream

D. Click Context menu > Work Notes View

E. Right click form header > Form Layout > Add Work Notes Section

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 68

A customer wants to use a client script to validate things on a form in order to make sure the submission makes sense. What type of client script would you recommend to meet this requirement?

- A. onSubmission()
- B. onSubmit()
- C. onLoad
- D. onUpdate()

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Client Scripts run on the client-side (browser) and modify form behavior dynamically.

To validate form data before submission, you must use an onSubmit() Client Script.

Executes Before Form Submission

The onSubmit() Client Script runs just before the form is submitted, allowing validation checks.

If an issue is found, you can prevent form submission using return false;.

Best for Data Validation

Can check if required fields are filled.

Can enforce business rules on the client-side.

Example: Preventing submission if the " Short Description " field is empty.

Why is " onSubmit() " the Correct Answer?

```
Example onSubmit() Client Script:
function onSubmit() {
    var shortDesc = g_form.getValue( ' short_description ' );
    if(!shortDesc) {
        alert( ' Short Description is required before submitting. ' );
        return false; // Stops the form from being submitted
    }
    return true; // Allows form submission
}
```

A). onSubmission() Incorrect-This is not a valid ServiceNow Client Script type.

C). onLoad Incorrect-Runs when the form loads, but does not validate form submission.

D). onUpdate() Incorrect-Runs when a record is updated, but does not control form submission.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

ServiceNow Docs - Client Scripts Overview# Understanding Client Scripts ServiceNow Docs - Using onSubmit() Client Scripts# Client Script Examples

Official ServiceNow Documentation References:

NEW QUESTION: 69

On what part of the ServiceNow instance, would you find the option to Impersonate User?

- A. Module
- B. Content Frame
- C. Application Navigator
- D. User Menu

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-administration/page/administer/users-and-groups/concept/c_ImpersonateAUser.html

NEW QUESTION: 70

What section on a task record is used to see the most recent updates made to a record?

- A. Related List
- B. Activity Stream
- C. Timeline
- D. Audit Log

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 71

What does Natural Language Query allow you to do on a list?

- A. Speak to the condition builder
- B. Automatically select a filter, based on keywords
- C. Filter list by typing in a phrase
- D. Predict the filter desired by the user
- E. Set list filter, using audible commands

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 72

Which best describes a field in a SeniceNow table?

- A. A field is a table cell that stores data
- B. A field is a table row
- C. A field is an item that appears in a menu list
- D. A field is a record in a table

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, a field is a single data point in a table, similar to a cell in a spreadsheet.

Understanding Fields in ServiceNow:

Fields store specific data in a table, such as:

Short Description (text field)

Priority (choice field)

Assignment Group (reference field)

Each record consists of multiple fields

Example: In the Incident table, a single Incident record contains multiple fields such as:

Number (INC0012345)

State (In Progress)

Assigned To (John Doe)

Fields have different data types

Text, Integer, Choice, Date/Time, Reference, etc.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

B . A field is a table row

✗ Incorrect - A table row represents an entire record, not just a single field.

A record consists of multiple fields (columns).

C . A field is an item that appears in a menu list

✗ Incorrect - Menu items are UI elements, not database fields.

A field is part of a table, while a menu contains navigation links.

D . A field is a record in a table

✗ Incorrect - A record is a full row of data, which includes multiple fields.

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

ServiceNow Docs - Understanding Tables, Records, and Fields

Tables and Fields Overview

ServiceNow Docs - Field Types and Definitions

Field Data Types

Conclusion:

The correct answer is:

✓ A. A field is a table cell that stores data.

A field is a single piece of data within a record, much like a cell in a spreadsheet.

NEW QUESTION: 73

What are examples of UI Actions, relating to Lists?

Choose 4 answers

A. List Links

B. List Control

C. List Buttons

D. List Context Menu

E. List Override

F. List Choices

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

UI Actions related to Lists in ServiceNow provide ways to interact with and modify list data through different UI elements.

Correct Answers & Their Functions:

A . List Links ✓

Appear at the bottom of lists and provide actions such as "Create New" or "Save as Template." B . List Control ✓ Located in the list title bar, allowing users to configure views, export data, and refresh lists.

C . List Buttons ✓

Buttons added to a list form that trigger specific actions, such as "Approve" or "Reject." D . List Context Menu ✓ Right-click menu on list records providing actions like Edit, Delete, Assign, and Export.

Why Are Other Options Incorrect?

E . List Override ✗

No such feature called "List Override" exists in ServiceNow.

F . List Choices ✗

This term is not a recognized UI Action for lists in ServiceNow.

Reference:

ServiceNow CSA Documentation - UI Actions in Lists

ServiceNow Official Documentation - List Controls and Actions (<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

✓ Final Answer: A, B, C, D (List Links, List Control, List Buttons, List Context Menu)

NEW QUESTION: 74

What do you activate when you want to add applications or functionality within your development instance?

- A. App Package
- B. Updated Pack
- C. Patch
- D. Plugin
- E. App Updated Set

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-administration/page/administer/plugins/concept/c_ServiceNowPlugins.html

NEW QUESTION: 75

What type of query allows you to filter list data using normal words, instead of the condition builder?

- A. Alexa Query
- B. Auto-suggest Query
- C. Natural Language Query
- D. Predictive Intelligence Query
- E. Machine Learning Query

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A Natural Language Query (NLQ) allows users to filter list data using plain English instead of using the traditional condition builder. NLQ interprets human-readable search terms and translates them into system queries, making it easier for non-technical users to retrieve information without having to understand the underlying database structure.

User-friendly: Users can type a question in normal language (e.g., "Show me all open incidents assigned to me").

Automatic Query Conversion: The system translates the NLQ into a structured query that ServiceNow understands.

Faster Search & Filtering: It helps in quickly filtering and finding records without manually setting conditions.

Works on Lists: NLQ is used primarily in list views where users need to filter or search records.

Key Features of NLQ in ServiceNow: Example Usage: If a user enters "Show me all open incidents for John Doe", the NLQ engine will convert it into a structured query like:

[State = Open] AND [Assigned To = John Doe]

ServiceNow Product Documentation# "Natural Language Query Overview"

ServiceNow List Filters and Condition Builder# "Using Natural Language Queries for Filtering" References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 76

When designing a flow, how do you reference data from a record, in that flow?

- A. Drag the table icon onto the flow definition
- B. Use the condition builder to specify the desired values

- C. Specify the source table on the data pill related list
- D. Drag the data pill onto the flow definition
- E. Add the table reference using the slush bucket

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://developer.servicenow.com/dev.do#!/learn/learning-plans/paris/citizen_developer/app_store_learnv2_flowdesigner_paris_using_flow_variables

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:
<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 77

Create Incident, Password Reset, and Report outage: what do these services in the Service Catalog have in common?

- A. They direct the user to a catalog client script
- B. They direct the user to a catalog UI policy
- C. They direct the user to a record producer
- D. They direct the user to a catalog property

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 78

After finishing your work on High Security Settings, what is a possible way to return to normal admin security levels?

- A. Use System Administration > Normal Security module
- B. Select Normal role
- C. Log out and back in
- D. Select Global Update Set
- E. End impersonation

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Explanation

The System Administration > Normal Security module is the recommended way to return to normal admin security levels after finishing your work on High Security Settings. This module will automatically disable all high security settings and restore your permissions to their original state.

References:

ServiceNow Product Documentation: High Security Settings

- <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/vancouver-platform-security/page/administer/security/reference/high> ServiceNow Community: How to disable High Security Settings

- <https://www.servicenow.com/community/nw-platform-forum/platform-security-everything-you-need-to>

NEW QUESTION: 79

What is the purpose of a Related List?

- A. To create a one-to-many relationship
- B. To dot-walk to a core table
- C. To present related fields
- D. To present related records

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A Related List in ServiceNow is used to display records from other tables that are related to the current record.

It helps users view and manage associated records without navigating away from the main record they are working on.

Related Lists appear at the bottom of a form view.

They display records from tables that have a relationship (via reference fields, many-to-many relationships, or database joins) with the current table.

Users can add, remove, or modify related records directly from the Related List, depending on their permissions.

Key Features of Related Lists: Why "D. To present related records" is the correct answer? Related Lists show records from another table that have a relationship with the current record. For example:

An Incident record may have a Related List showing all Tasks associated with it.

A User record may have a Related List displaying Group Memberships.

A Change Request record may have a Related List displaying all related CI (Configuration Items).

Option A: "To create a one-to-many relationship"- Incorrect. While Related Lists often display one-to-many relationships, they do not create them.

Relationships are defined through reference fields, many-to-many tables, or database joins.

Option B: "To dot-walk to a core table"- Incorrect. Dot-walking allows users to access related fields from referenced records, but it is not the purpose of a Related List.

Option C: "To present related fields"- Incorrect. Related Lists display related records, not just individual fields. Related fields can be accessed using dot-walking or reference fields but are not the same as Related Lists.

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Related Lists

ServiceNow CSA Study Guide - Configuring Forms and Lists

ServiceNow Docs: Relationships in Tables

Explanation of Incorrect Options: References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 80

What is the definition of a group?

- A. An escalation pod
- B. A department
- C. A collection of users
- D. A collection of subject matter experts
- E. A team of users

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, a Group is a collection of users who share common responsibilities and access rights within the system. Groups are primarily used to facilitate:

Role-Based Access Control (RBAC): Assigning roles and permissions collectively to a set of users.

Task Assignment: Groups can be assigned to handle incidents, change requests, and approvals.

Notification Management: Groups can be used for sending system notifications to multiple users at once.

Correct Answer

C . A collection of users ✓

A group in ServiceNow consists of multiple users who work together on tasks, approvals, or system activities.

Groups simplify user administration by allowing permissions and responsibilities to be assigned collectively instead of individually.

Examples of groups:

Service Desk (handles incident tickets)

Change Advisory Board (CAB) (approves change requests)

HR Team (manages HR cases)

Incorrect Answer Choices

A . An escalation pod ✖

ServiceNow does not use the term "escalation pod" to define a group.

Escalations are handled through priority rules and workflows, not groups.

B . A department ✖

A department is an organizational unit (e.g., HR, IT, Finance), while a group is a functional collection of users.

Departments and groups are separate entities in ServiceNow.

D . A collection of subject matter experts ✖

While some groups may consist of SMEs, this is not the definition of a group.

Groups can have users of different expertise levels, not just experts.

E . A team of users ✖

Although groups may act as "teams," the official ServiceNow definition of a group is a collection of users, which is more precise.

"Team" is a more informal term, while "group" is the structured term used in the platform.

Reference:

Official ServiceNow Documentation: Groups and Users

ServiceNow Administration Guide: User and Group Management

NEW QUESTION: 81

Which three Variable Types can be added to a Service Catalog Item?

A. True/False, Multiple Choice, and Ordered

B. True/False, Checkbox, and Number List

C. Number List, Single Line Text, and Reference

D. Multiple Choice, Select Box, and Checkbox

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow's Service Catalog, variables are used to capture user input when they request catalog items.

These variables allow for dynamic and customized data collection for different service requests.

Among the options provided, the three valid variable types that can be added to a Service Catalog Item are:

Multiple Choice:

This variable type presents users with multiple predefined options, but only allows them to select one answer.

Example: "What type of laptop do you need?" with options: MacBook, Windows Laptop, Chromebook.

Select Box:

Similar to Multiple Choice but presented in a drop-down format, making it useful when space needs to be conserved in a form.

Example: "Select your department" with a drop-down list of IT, HR, Finance, etc.

Checkbox:

A simple True/False variable that allows users to check a box to indicate a selection.

Example: "Do you need an external monitor?" (Checkbox can be checked for 'Yes' or left unchecked for 'No').

Option A (True/False, Multiple Choice, and Ordered)

True/False is not a variable type in the Service Catalog. ServiceNow uses Checkbox for Boolean (Yes/No) values instead.

Ordered is not a valid Service Catalog variable type.

Option B (True/False, Checkbox, and Number List)

True/False is incorrect (ServiceNow uses "Checkbox" instead).

Number List is not a valid Service Catalog variable type.

Option C (Number List, Single Line Text, and Reference)

Number List is not a valid variable type.

Single Line Text and Reference are valid variables but were not all correct in this case.

ServiceNow Docs: Service Catalog Variables https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-it-service-management/page/product/service-catalog-management/concept/c_ServiceCatalogVariables.html ServiceNow CSA Official Training Guide (Service Catalog & Request Management) Why the other options are incorrect? References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 82

What is a Record Producer?

A. A Record Producer is a type of Catalog Item that is used for Requests, not Services

B. A Record Producer creates user records

C. A Record Producer is a type of Catalog Item that provides easy ordering by bundling requests

D. A Record Producer is a type of a Catalog Item that allows users to create task-based records from the Service Catalog

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

A Record Producer in ServiceNow is a type of Catalog Item that allows users to create records in tables (such as Incidents, Change Requests, or HR Cases) from the Service Catalog. It provides a simplified and user-friendly interface for users to submit structured data without needing direct access to the actual form or database tables.

Key Features of a Record Producer:

✓ Creates task-based records in the appropriate table (e.g., incident, sc_task, problem).

✓ Uses a simplified form instead of the standard form view of a record.

✓ Can trigger workflows and business rules when submitted.

✓ Maps user inputs to table fields via Variable Mappings.

Example Use Case:

An employee wants to report a broken laptop but does not need to see the full Incident form.

The IT team creates a Record Producer named "Report an IT Issue" in the Service Catalog.

The Record Producer collects user input (e.g., issue description, urgency, contact information).

Upon submission, it creates an Incident record (incident table) in ServiceNow.

Why the Correct Answer is D:

✓ **D.** A Record Producer is a type of a Catalog Item that allows users to create task-based records from the Service Catalog (Correct) This is the most accurate description of a Record Producer.

It allows users to create records in a specified task table (Incident, Change, Request, etc.) through the Service Catalog.

Why the Other Options Are Incorrect:

✗ **A.** A Record Producer is a type of Catalog Item that is used for Requests, not Services (Incorrect) Record Producers are not limited to Requests.

They can create various types of records, including Incidents, Change Requests, and HR Cases.

✗ B. A Record Producer creates user records (Incorrect)

A Record Producer does not create user records (users are managed in the sys_user table).

Instead, it creates task-based records in other tables like incident or sc_task.

✗ C. A Record Producer is a type of Catalog Item that provides easy ordering by bundling requests (Incorrect) Order Guides, not Record Producers, handle bundling multiple Catalog Items into a single request.

A Record Producer creates a single record in a defined table.

Comparison: Record Producer vs. Other Catalog Items

Feature

Record Producer

Standard Catalog Item

Order Guide

Creates a record in a ServiceNow table

✓ Yes

✗ No

✗ No

Used to order physical/digital goods

✗ No

✓ Yes

✓ Yes

Can bundle multiple requests

✗ No

✗ No

✓ Yes

Uses a form-based submission

✓ Yes

✓ Yes

✓ Yes

Reference:

ServiceNow Documentation: Record Producers Overview

ServiceNow Learning: Creating and Managing Record Producers

ServiceNow Docs: Service Catalog Fundamentals

NEW QUESTION: 83

Which helps to visualize configuration items and their relationships?

A. Transform Map

B. Schema Map

C. Tables

D. Flow Design

E. Dependency View

Answer: E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Explanation

The Dependency View provides a visual representation of the relationships between configuration items (CIs) in ServiceNow. It allows you to see how CIs are connected and how changes to one CI may impact others.

References:

ServiceNow Product Documentation: Configuration item relationships in the CMDB

- [https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/vancouver-servicenow-platform/page/product/configuration-manage/ServiceNow Community: How to display dependencies for CIs in the Dependency View](https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/vancouver-servicenow-platform/page/product/configuration-manage/ServiceNow%20Community%20How%20to%20display%20dependencies%20for%20CIs%20in%20the%20Dependency%20View.html)

- [https://www.servicenow.com/community/service-management-forum/load-a-specific-dependency-view-m](https://www.servicenow.com/community/service-management-forum/load-a-specific-dependency-view-m.html)

NEW QUESTION: 84

How is a user defined in ServiceNow?

A. user is a record stored in the User Preference [Sys_user_preference] table

B. A User is a record stored in the Profile [sys_user_profile] table

C. A user is 2 field in the LOAP integration

D. A user is a record stored in the User [sys_user] table

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, a user is a record stored in the User [sys_user] table. This table contains details about every user in the system, including their name, email, roles, department, and more.

Stores Core User Information

Each user in ServiceNow is represented as a record in this table.

Standard fields include:

User ID

Name

Email

Roles

Department

Location

Supports Authentication and Permissions

Users are assigned roles and groups, which control what they can access in ServiceNow.

Authentication methods like LDAP, SSO, OAuth, and Local Authentication rely on this table.

Integrates with Other ServiceNow Modules

Users in sys_user are referenced in various tables, such as:

sys_user_role (User Roles)

sys_user_group (User Groups)

sys_user_has_role (Mapping between Users and Roles)

Key Characteristics of the User [sys_user] Table:

A: A user is a record stored in the User Preference [sys_user_preference] table
Incorrect- The sys_user_preference table stores user-specific preferences (e.g., UI settings, default views), not user records.

B: A User is a record stored in the Profile [sys_user_profile] table
Incorrect- There is no standard "sys_user_profile" table in ServiceNow.

C: A user is a field in the LDAP integration
Incorrect- While LDAP can import users into ServiceNow, users themselves are stored in the sys_user table, not in an LDAP-specific field.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

ServiceNow Docs - User Administration#Managing Users in ServiceNow

ServiceNow Docs - User Table (sys_user)#sys_user Table Overview

Official ServiceNow Documentation References:

Conclusion: The correct answer is:

D: A user is a record stored in the User [sys_user] table

All user records in ServiceNow are stored in the sys_user table, making it the central repository for user management, authentication, and access control.

NEW QUESTION: 85

Access controls are evaluated in this order:

1. Match object against table ACL
2. Match the object against field ACL

Within step 1 above, what order are the table ACLs evaluated?

- A. Specific to general: Table.Field ACL, Parent Table.Field ACL, *.Field ACL
- B. Bottom to top: Table ACL, Table.Field ACL, Parent Table. Field ACL
- C. General to specific: Table ACL, Table.Field ACL, Parent Table, Field ACL
- D. Top to bottom: Wildcard Table ACL, Parent Table ACL, Table ACL
- E. Specific general: Table ACL, Parent Table ACL, Wildcard (*) ACL

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow, Access Control Rules (ACLs) determine whether a user can access a specific record, table, or field.

When evaluating table ACLs, ServiceNow follows a specific-to-general approach:

First, it checks the most specific ACL (Table ACL)

Example: If the table is incident, ServiceNow first checks ACLs for incident.

Then, it checks the Parent Table ACL (if the table is inherited)

Example: Since incident extends task, it will check ACLs for task.

Finally, it checks the Wildcard ACL (*ACL)

If no specific or parent table ACL is matched, ServiceNow checks for a wildcard ACL (*.read, *.write, etc.).

Specific Table ACL (e.g., incident.read)

Parent Table ACL (e.g., task.read)

Wildcard ACL (e.g., *.read)

Order of ACL Evaluation: This ensures granular access control, giving priority to more specific rules before applying broader permissions.

*A. Specific to general: Table.Field ACL, Parent Table.Field ACL, .Field ACL
Incorrect- Field ACLs are evaluated after table ACLs. This option confuses table and field evaluation.

B). Bottom to top: Table ACL, Table.Field ACL, Parent Table.Field ACL
Incorrect- The correct order is Table ACL # Parent Table ACL # Wildcard ACL, not Table.Field ACL order.

C). General to specific: Table ACL, Table.Field ACL, Parent Table, Field ACL
Incorrect- ServiceNow applies specific ACLs first, not general ones.

D). Top to bottom: Wildcard Table ACL, Parent Table ACL, Table ACL
Incorrect- Wildcard ACLs are evaluated last, not first.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

ServiceNow Docs - Access Control Evaluation Order# Access Control Rules ServiceNow Community - ACL Best Practices# Understanding ACL Processing Official ServiceNow Documentation References:

NEW QUESTION: 86

What do you activate when you want to add applications or functionality within your development instance?

- A. App Package
- B. Updated Pack
- C. Patch
- D. Plugin
- E. App Updated Set

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference:

https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-administration/page/administer/plugins/concept/c_ServiceNo

NEW QUESTION: 87

Which are valid Service Now User Authentication Methods? (Choose three.)

- A. XML feed
- B. Local database
- C. LDAP
- D. SSO
- E. FTP authentication

Answer: B,C,D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

ServiceNow supports multiple authentication methods to verify user identities before granting access to an instance. The three valid authentication methods from the given options are:

Local Database Authentication

This is the default authentication method used in ServiceNow.

User credentials (username and password) are stored in the ServiceNow database.

Authentication is handled directly by ServiceNow without relying on external identity providers.

This is useful for small implementations or instances where external authentication is not required.

LDAP (Lightweight Directory Access Protocol)

LDAP allows ServiceNow to integrate with corporate directory services, such as Microsoft Active Directory, to authenticate users.

Users authenticate using their corporate credentials, reducing the need to maintain separate user accounts in ServiceNow.

ServiceNow connects to an LDAP server and verifies credentials without storing passwords in the ServiceNow database.

SSO (Single Sign-On)

Single Sign-On enables users to log into ServiceNow using an external identity provider (IdP).

ServiceNow supports various SSO protocols, including:

SAML 2.0 (Security Assertion Markup Language)

OAuth 2.0

OpenID Connect

Kerberos

This allows users to authenticate once and gain access to multiple applications, improving security and user experience.

A: XML feed-

XML feeds are used for data exchange, not authentication.

ServiceNow can consume XML feeds for integrations but does not use XML feeds to authenticate users.

E: FTP authentication-

FTP (File Transfer Protocol) is used for transferring files between systems and is not a valid authentication method in ServiceNow.

ServiceNow Docs: User Authentication Methods [https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-administration/page/administer/security/concept/user-authentication-methods.html)

[administration/page/administer/security/concept/user-authentication-methods.html](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-administration/page/administer/security/concept/user-authentication-methods.html) ServiceNow CSA Official Training Guide (User Authentication & Security) Why the Other Options Are Incorrect? References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

These references confirm that Local Database, LDAP, and SSO are valid authentication methods in ServiceNow.

NEW QUESTION: 88

What is the platform name for the Group table?

A. Sys_USer_group

B. Sys_group

C. group

D. sys_groups

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, every table has a system name (platform name) that follows a consistent naming convention. The Group table stores information about user groups and is named:

✓ sys_user_group

Understanding the Naming Convention:

sys_user_group = System table for user groups.

sys_user = Table for individual user records.

sys_user_role = Table for user roles.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

B . sys_group - No such table exists in ServiceNow.

C . group - This is not the correct system name; ServiceNow uses "sys_user_group" for clarity.

D . sys_groups - Incorrect pluralization; ServiceNow tables are typically singular (e.g., sys_user, sys_user_role).

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

ServiceNow Tables and Data Structure

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "User and Group Administration"

NEW QUESTION: 89

In a privately-scoped application, which methods are used for logging messages in server-side scripts?

Choose 2 answers

A. gs.message()

B. gs.log()

C. gs.debug()

D. gs.logError()

E. gs.error()

Answer: D,E (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 90

What records are used to track cross-scope applications that request access to an application?

- A. Cross-scope access records
- B. Restricted caller access records
- C. Access control level records
- D. Caller tracking records

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 91

Table Access Control rules are processed in the following order:

- A. any table name (wildcard), parent table name, table name
- B. table name, parent table name, any table name (wildcard)
- C. parent table name, table name, any table name (wildcard)
- D. any table name (wildcard), table name, parent table name

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, Table Access Control (ACL) rules define the permissions for accessing records within a table. When a user attempts to access a record, ServiceNow processes ACL rules in a specific order to determine if the user has the necessary permissions.

Order of Processing ACL Rules:

Specific Table Name ACLs

ServiceNow first checks ACL rules that are defined for the exact table being accessed.

If there are multiple ACL rules for the same table, ServiceNow evaluates them from most specific to least specific (i.e., field-level ACLs before table-level ACLs).

Parent Table Name ACLs (If applicable)

If the table inherits from another table (e.g., Incident inherits from Task), ServiceNow next checks ACL rules on the parent table.

This ensures that inherited rules are properly applied.

Wildcard ACLs (*) (Any table)

If no explicit ACL rule is found for the table or its parent, ServiceNow checks wildcard ACL rules (*), which apply to all tables.

Wildcard ACLs act as a last resort when no table-specific rules exist.

Explanation of Each Option:

(A) any table name (wildcard), parent table name, table name - Incorrect Wildcard rules (*) are processed last, not first.

(B) table name, parent table name, any table name (wildcard) - Correct

This follows the correct processing order:

First: ACLs for the specific table

Second: ACLs for the parent table (if applicable)

Third: Wildcard ACLs (*)

(C) parent table name, table name, any table name (wildcard) - Incorrect Parent table ACLs are checked after table-specific ACLs, not before.

(D) any table name (wildcard), table name, parent table name - Incorrect Wildcard ACLs (*) are always processed last, so this order is incorrect.

Additional Notes & Best Practices:

Field-level ACLs (column-specific) take precedence over table-level ACLs.

If multiple ACL rules apply, all must evaluate to true for access to be granted.

Explicit Deny: If an ACL rule explicitly denies access, the user is denied, even if another ACL grants access.

Always Test ACLs: Use the "Security Debugging" feature (/sys_security_acl_list.do) to verify how ACLs are applied.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs: How Access Control Rules Work

<https://docs.servicenow.com>

ServiceNow Community: Understanding ACL Processing Order

<https://community.servicenow.com>

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:
<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 92

What policies are applied to all data entered into the platform (i.e., through a record form (UI), Import Sets, or Web Services)?

- A. Data Policies
- B. Data Integrity Policies
- C. Write Policies
- D. Data Submission Policies

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Detailed Explanation: Data Policies in ServiceNow are designed to enforce data consistency across all entry points into the platform, including record forms (UI), Import Sets, and Web Services. Data Policies ensure that required fields, read-only fields, and other data integrity rules are maintained consistently.

Unlike UI Policies, Data Policies apply universally to data imported or integrated, ensuring platform-wide data governance. (Reference: ServiceNow Documentation - Data Policies and Data Consistency)

=====

NEW QUESTION: 93

How would you describe the relationship between the incident and Task table?

- A. Incident table has a many to many relationships with the Task table.
- B. Incident table has a one to much relationship with the Task table.
- C. Incident table is extended from task table.
- D. incident table is related to the Task table via the INC number
- E. incident table is a database view of the Task table

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, the task table is the parent table for many ITSM processes, including incidents, problems, changes, and requests.

Why is "Incident Table is Extended from Task Table" the Correct Answer?

task is a Parent Table

The task table is a base table that contains common fields shared by multiple process tables.

Fields like Short Description, Assignment Group, Assigned To, and State exist in task and are inherited by its child tables.

incident Table Extends task

The incident table inherits fields from the task table, adding incident-specific fields such as:

Impact

Urgency

Priority

This extension allows incidents to share common workflow actions with other task-based tables.

Hierarchy Example:

Table Name

Extends From

Purpose

task

(Base Table)

Parent table for task-related records.

incident

task

Stores incidents (support issues).

problem

task

Stores problems (root cause analysis).

change_request

task

Stores change requests.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

A . incident table has a many-to-many relationship with the task table.

✗ Incorrect - The incident table extends task (inheritance), but they do not have a many-to-many (M2M) relationship.

B . incident table has a one-to-many relationship with the task table.

✗ Incorrect - incident does not own multiple tasks; rather, it is a child of task.

D . incident table is related to the task table via the INC number.

✗ Incorrect - The "INC" number is just a record identifier, not the basis of the relationship between incident and task.

E . incident table is a database view of the task table.

✗ Incorrect - A database view (DB View) is a virtual table combining data from multiple tables, but incident is a physical table that extends task.

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

ServiceNow Docs - Understanding Table Extensions

How Tables Extend in ServiceNow

ServiceNow Docs - Task Table and its Extensions

ServiceNow Task Table Overview

Conclusion:

The correct answer is:

✓ C. incident table is extended from the task table.

The incident table inherits fields from the task table, making it a specialized version of a task in ServiceNow.

NEW QUESTION: 94

Which one of the following is NOT a type of Visual Task Board?

- A. Feature
- B. Guided boards
- C. Flexible
- D. Freeform

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Visual Task Boards (VTBs) provide a Kanban-style interface to manage and track work. There are three main types of Visual Task Boards, but "Feature" is not one of them.

Freeform Board (Valid Type)

Manually created boards where cards can be moved freely without predefined conditions.

Users can add and organize tasks as needed.

Example: Personal task management.

Guided Board (Valid Type)

Created from a list view and linked to a ServiceNow table (e.g., Incident, Change, Task).

Cards on the board automatically update based on conditions.

Example: Managing Incidents or Change Requests.

Flexible Board (Valid Type)

Similar to Guided Boards, but allows users to manually reorder tasks within lanes.

Offers more flexibility while still being linked to a data source.

Example: Sprint Planning or ITSM Workflows.

"Feature" is NOT a Visual Task Board type in ServiceNow.

ServiceNow does use the term "Feature" in Agile Development (for tracking high-level product functionalities), but it is not related to VTBs.

Types of Visual Task Boards in ServiceNow: Why is "Feature" Incorrect?

Why Other Options Are Correct? Guided, Flexible, and Freeform are the three valid types of Visual Task Boards in ServiceNow.

Visual Task Boards Overview

ServiceNow Visual Task Boards

Types of Visual Task Boards

Creating and Using VTBs

References from ServiceNow CSA Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 95

What controls the publishing and retiring process for knowledge articles?

- A. Approval Policies
- B. Approval Definitions
- C. Workflow Designer
- D. Workflows
- E. State Lifecycle

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference:

<https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-servicenow-platform/page/product/knowledge-management/reference/>

NEW QUESTION: 96

When you set a policy that is applied to all data entered into the platform (UI, Import Sets, or Web Services), where does this policy run by default?

- A. Network
- B. Server
- C. Browser
- D. Client

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 97

Which ServiceNow capability provides assistance to help users obtain information, make decisions, and perform common work tasks via a messaging interface?

- A. Agent Workspace
- B. Chat bot
- C. Virtual Agent
- D. Knowledge Chat
- E. Now Support

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Virtual Agent is ServiceNow's AI-powered chatbot that provides assistance via a messaging interface. It helps users obtain information, make decisions, and complete common tasks without human intervention.

Conversational Interface# Users interact through chat to get information and perform tasks.

Automated Responses# Uses predefined topics and natural language understanding (NLU) to provide relevant answers.

Integration with ServiceNow Applications# Can create incidents, reset passwords, check order statuses, etc.

Available on Multiple Channels# Works with Microsoft Teams, Slack, and the ServiceNow portal.

A: Agent Workspace# A unified interface for agents to manage cases, not an AI chatbot.

B: Chat bot# A generic term; Virtual Agent is the official chatbot in ServiceNow.

D: Knowledge Chat# No such feature exists; however, Virtual Agent can integrate with the Knowledge Base.

E: Now Support# ServiceNow's customer support portal, not an AI-driven assistant.

Reference: ServiceNow Docs: Virtual Agent Overview

ServiceNow CSA Official Study Materials

NEW QUESTION: 98

If users would like to locate and assign a task to themselves in the Platform, what action could they perform from the list view to make the assignment?

(Choose 2 answers)

- A. Select the record using the check box, then select the Person icon
- B. Select the Task number, and select the Assign to me UI action on the form
- C. Right-click on the Task number and select the Assign to me option in the menu
- D. Double-click on the Assigned to value, type the name of the user, and select the green check
- E. Select the record using the check box, then select the Assign To Me UI action on the List Header

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

Detailed Explanation:

To assign a task to themselves, users in ServiceNow can:

Option A: Use the check box to select the record, then click the Person icon to assign it.

Option B: Select the Task number and use the Assign to me UI action available on the form. These methods provide quick ways for users to take ownership of tasks directly from the list view. (Reference: ServiceNow Documentation - Task Assignment and List Actions)

NEW QUESTION: 99

What is the name of the table relationship, where two or more tables are related in a bi-directional relationship, so that the related records are visible from both tables in a related list?

A. Database View

B. Many to Many

C. One to Many

D. Extended

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference:

https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-administration/page/administer/managing-data/concept/c_Da

NEW QUESTION: 100

What are the 6 methods available for user authentication?

A. Multifactor: The user name and password in the database and passcode sent to the user's mobile device that has Google Authenticator installed

B. SAML 2.0: The user name and password configured in a SAML identity provider account, which has a matching user account in the database.

C. OAuth 2.0: The user name and password of OAuth identity provider, which has a matching user account in the database.

D. Local Database: The user name and password in their user record in the instance database.

E. LDAP: The user name and password are accessed via LDAP in the corporate directory, which has a matching user account in the database.

F. Digest Token: An encrypted digest of the user name and password in the user record.

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 101

What are advantages of using Flow Designer? (Choose three.)

A. Smooth integration with 3rd party systems

B. Supports advanced developers

C. Reduces technical debt

D. Enables complicated scripting

E. Less manual scripting

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 102

While showing a customer their incident form, they ask to change the Priority values to display their internal terminology P1, P2, P3, P4. They want it to be consistent across all Tasks. How would you do that?

Right click on Priority and select what?

A. Configure Lists

B. Show Options

- C. Configure Task
- D. Show Choices
- E. Show Choice List
- F. Configure Options

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, Priority is a choice field, meaning it has predefined values (e.g., 1 - Critical, 2 - High, etc.). If a customer wants to change the values to display P1, P2, P3, P4 consistently across all tasks, you must modify the choice list values for the Priority field.

Steps to Modify the Priority Field Choices:

Right-click on the Priority field in the Incident form.

Select "Show Choices" from the context menu.

In the Choice List Entries table, modify the Label values to match the internal terminology (P1, P2, P3, P4).

Ensure that the changes apply to all Task-related tables (such as Incident, Change, and Problem).

Why is the Correct Answer "Show Choices"?

The "Show Choices" option displays the choice list for that specific field, allowing modifications to the values displayed in the dropdown.

This ensures consistency across all records using the Priority field.

Why Not the Other Options?

- A . Configure Lists: **✗** Configures list views, not choice field values.
- B . Show Options: **✗** Not a valid option in ServiceNow for modifying choice fields.
- C . Configure Task: **✗** Configures the task table settings, not choice list values.
- E . Show Choice List: **✗** Not a valid ServiceNow menu option.
- F . Configure Options: **✗** Not a valid option in ServiceNow for modifying choice fields.

Reference from the Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

Modifying Choice Lists in ServiceNow: ServiceNow Docs

How to Customize Dropdown Fields in ServiceNow

Using "Show Choices", administrators can update choice values while preserving the existing backend values, ensuring consistency in workflows and reports.

NEW QUESTION: 103

The baseline Service Catalog homepage contains links to which of the following components?

- A. Record Producers, Order Guides, and Catalog Items
- B. Order Guides, Item Variables, and flows
- C. Order Guides, Catalog Items, and flows
- D. Record Producers, Order Guides, and Item Variables

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 104

When using Flow Designer what is the Flow Execution initiated by?

- A. A trigger
- B. An existing subflow
- C. Allow logic

D. An execution data pill

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A trigger is an activity that, once specified, automatically initiates a flow¹. A trigger specifies the conditions that start running the flow, such as creating a record in a specified table, receiving an inbound email, or reaching an SLA target¹.

References

* Flow trigger types - Product Documentation: San Diego - ServiceNow¹

NEW QUESTION: 105

Many actions are included with flow designer, what are some frequently used core actions? Choose 4 answers.

A. Ask for Approval

B. Wait for Condition

C. Create Record

D. Look for Update

E. Wait for Match

F. Look Up Record

Answer: A,C,E,F ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 106

What capability allows users to create dashboards with widgets to visualize data over time in order to identify areas of improvement?

A. Scheduled Reports

B. Performance Analytics

C. Analytics Reports

D. Reporting

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 107

When would you use the following steps?

1, Homepage Admin > Pages

2. Right click on Homepage record

3. Select Unload Portal Page

A. To publish a Homepage to the Portal

B. To retire a Homepage

C. To delete a Homepage

D. o To add a Homepage to an update set

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#)**)**

In ServiceNow, homepages (classic dashboards) are part of the user experience, and administrators may need to move them between instances using update sets.

Homepage Admin > Pages- This is where homepages are managed.

Right-click on a Homepage record- This brings up additional options.

Select "Unload Portal Page"- This action ensures that the homepage is captured in an update set, making it available for export to another instance.

Homepages do not automatically get added to an update set when modified.

The "Unload Portal Page" option forces the homepage to be included in the update set.

This is necessary when moving homepages from development to production environments.

A: To publish a Homepage to the Portal- This step does not publish a homepage; it just makes it available for update sets.

B: To retire a Homepage- Retiring a homepage involves disabling or removing it, not adding it to an update set.

C: To delete a Homepage- Deleting a homepage is done via the UI but does not require these specific steps.

ServiceNow Update Sets and Homepages

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Moving Configuration Changes Between Instances" Explanation of the Given Steps: Why This Process is Used for Update Sets: Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 108

What is used frequently to move customizations from one instance to another?

- A. Update Sets
- B. Code Sets
- C. Update Packs
- D. Configuration Logs
- E. Remote Sets
- F. Local Sets
- G. Code Packs

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference: <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-it-operations-management/page/product/service-mapping/task/export-patterns.html>

NEW QUESTION: 109

What are the steps for applying an update set to an instance?

- A. Retrieve, Preview, Commit
- B. Specify, Transform, Apply
- C. Retrieve, Assess, Apply
- D. Get, Test, Push
- E. Pull, Review, Push

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Applying an Update Set in ServiceNow follows a structured process to ensure that changes are correctly transferred from one instance to another.

Steps for Applying an Update Set:

Retrieve - The update set is fetched from the remote instance or uploaded manually.

Preview - The system analyzes the update set for potential conflicts or missing dependencies.

Commit - The update set is applied to the target instance, implementing the changes.

Explanation of Each Step:

Retrieve:

The update set is pulled from a remote instance (such as from a development to a test instance) using the "Retrieve Update Set" option. Alternatively, an XML file containing the update set can be manually uploaded.

Preview:

Before applying, ServiceNow checks for conflicts or missing dependencies.

It ensures that the update set will not introduce errors or inconsistencies.

If conflicts are detected, they must be resolved before committing.

Commit:

The update set is permanently applied to the instance.

The system integrates the changes into the instance's configuration and logs the update.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

B . Specify, Transform, Apply:

This does not reflect the correct update set process.

"Transform" is a term used in data imports, not update sets.

C . Retrieve, Assess, Apply:

There is no official "Assess" step in the update set process.

The correct term is "Preview" because it checks dependencies and conflicts before committing.

D . Get, Test, Push:

"Push" is not a valid step in applying an update set.

Instead, update sets are retrieved and committed, not "pushed."

E . Pull, Review, Push:

"Push" is not part of the update set application process.

The official process uses "Retrieve," not "Pull."

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

For more details, refer to the official ServiceNow documentation:

Update Set Overview

Applying Update Sets

NEW QUESTION: 110

On the CI Dependency View, what enables you to trace from an infrastructure item, like a Server, to the Services that are dependent on that Server?

A. Service Tracer

B. Automapping Utility

C. Relationships

D. Transform Map

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

The CI Dependency View in ServiceNow visualizes relationships between Configuration Items (CIs), allowing IT teams to trace dependencies between infrastructure components, such as servers, applications, and services.

Relationships define dependencies between Configuration Items (CIs) in the Configuration Management Database (CMDB).

The CI Dependency View uses relationships to map infrastructure components and their service dependencies.

A Server (CI) hosts a Database (CI) # The database supports an Application (CI) # The application provides a Service (CI).

By viewing CI Relationships, you can trace failures upstream or downstream to understand the impact.

Key Concept: CI Relationships Example Scenario:

A: Service Tracer #Incorrect

No such feature called "Service Tracer" exists in ServiceNow.

B: Automapping Utility #Incorrect

Auto-Discovery tool helps populate the CMDB, but they do not enable tracing in the CI Dependency View.

D: Transform Map #Incorrect

Transform Maps are used in Import Sets to map data between tables, not for dependency mapping.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

CI Dependency Views

Understanding CMDB Relationships

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 111

What is a quick way to create a report from a list view?

A. Click on filter breadcrumb, drag and drop on the Report > Create New module

B. Click Funnel, define filter conditions, click Create Report

C. Click Context Menu, select Create Report

D. Apply filter, right click on column header, select Bar Chart

E. Apply filter, right click on column header, select Create Report

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, users can quickly generate a report from a list view without needing to navigate to the Reports module. The two main ways to do this are:

1. Using the Context Menu (Option C)

Steps:

Open any list view (e.g., Incident, Change, or any table-based list).

Click the three-line (hamburger) context menu on the top-left of the list.

Select Create Report to generate a basic report based on the current list view.

Modify report settings (e.g., visualization type, filters, groupings).

Save the report for future reference.

2. Right-click on a Column Header (Option E)

Steps:

Apply the necessary filters to refine the list view.

Right-click on a column header (e.g., Priority, State, Category).

Select Create Report from the context menu.

Configure the report visualization and save it if needed.

Incorrect Answer Choices

✗ A. Click on filter breadcrumb, drag and drop on the Report > Create New module There is no such drag-and-drop functionality for report creation in ServiceNow.

✗ B. Click Funnel, define filter conditions, click Create Report

The Funnel icon is used to filter list views but does not directly generate reports.

✗ D. Apply filter, right-click on column header, select Bar Chart

There is no direct "Bar Chart" option available when right-clicking on a column header.

Official CSA Documentation Reference:

Creating Reports from List Views

ServiceNow KB Article: KB0014148

NEW QUESTION: 112

What are the main components of the Form Design interface? (Choose three.)

- A. Field Layout
- B. Page Header
- C. Field Navigator
- D. Field Picker
- E. Form Layout

Answer: B,C,E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Form Designer in ServiceNow allows administrators to create, edit, and configure forms to control how records are displayed and interacted with in the system. It consists of three key components:

Page Header - This section contains controls such as "Save," "Undo," and "Redo." It allows users to manage their changes while designing forms. The Page Header also displays the name of the form being edited.

Field Navigator - This panel provides a categorized list of available fields that can be dragged and dropped onto the form layout. The fields are divided into different sections, such as "Available Fields" and "Existing Fields," helping users to manage the form's data structure effectively.

Form Layout - This is the central workspace where users design the form by arranging fields. Users can add new fields, move existing ones, and configure their properties. The layout determines how the form appears to end-users.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Form Designer

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Configuring Forms and Fields"

"ServiceNow System Administration Guide - Form Customization Best Practices" Would you like me to verify and format more questions in the same manner?

NEW QUESTION: 113

What needs to be specified, when creating a Business Rule? (Choose four.)

- A. UI action
- B. Table
- C. Fields to update
- D. Who can run
- E. Script to run
- F. Application scope
- G. Update set
- H. Timing
- I. Condition to evaluate

Answer: B,E,H,I ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A Business Rule in ServiceNow is a server-side script that executes when records are inserted, updated, deleted, or queried in a specified table. Business Rules allow automation and customization of workflows by defining logic that runs under specific conditions.

Table (B) -Correct

A Business Rule must be associated with a specific table where it will execute (e.g., Incident, Change, Task).

This determines which records the rule applies to.

Script to Run (E) -Correct

A script must be provided when defining advanced logic in a Business Rule.

Business Rules use server-side JavaScript to perform various actions, such as setting field values, enforcing validation, or triggering workflows.

Timing (H) -Correct

The execution timing of a Business Rule determines when it runs relative to a database transaction.

Business Rules can run:

Before (before record is saved)

After (after record is saved)

Async (after the transaction completes)

Display (when a form loads)

Condition to Evaluate (I) -Correct

Conditions define when the Business Rule should execute based on specific criteria.

Example: A Business Rule might run only when the priority is set to High.

A). UI Action (Incorrect)

UI Actions (buttons, links, context menus) are separate from Business Rules and are used for UI customization.

C). Fields to update (Incorrect)

While Business Rules can update fields, you do not specify "fields to update" as a required setting. Instead, updates are made via scripts within the rule.

D). Who can run (Incorrect)

Business Rules always run on the server-side and do not require user-specific execution settings.

F). Application Scope (Incorrect)

Although Business Rules belong to an application scope, this is automatically determined based on the current application.

G). Update Set (Incorrect)

Business Rules are captured in an Update Set, but this is not a configuration setting while creating the rule.

ServiceNow Business Rules Overview: [https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/utah-application-development](https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/utah-application-development/page/script/server-scripting/concept/business-rules.html)

[/page/script/server-scripting/concept/business-rules.html](https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/utah-application-development/page/script/server-scripting/concept/business-rules.html)

Creating Business Rules: [https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development/page/script](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development/page/script/server-scripting/task/t_CreateABusinessRule.html)

[/server-scripting/task/t_CreateABusinessRule.html](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development/page/script/server-scripting/task/t_CreateABusinessRule.html)

Key Elements to Specify When Creating a Business Rule: Incorrect Options: Official References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 114

After finishing your work on High Security Settings, what is a possible way to return to normal admin security levels?

A. Use System Administration > Normal Security module

B. Select Normal role

C. Log out and back in

D. Select Global Update Set

E. End impersonation

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

When working with High Security Settings in ServiceNow (such as security_admin role), the system temporarily elevates your security privileges. To return to normal admin security levels, the most effective way is to log out and log back in.

Resets Elevated Security Permissions

The security_admin role is temporarily assigned and will be removed upon logout.

Logging out ensures that you return to default admin security levels.

Prevents Unintended Access

If you remain in High Security Mode, you might make unauthorized changes.

Logging out ensures security compliance.

Best Practice in ServiceNow Security Administration

ServiceNow recommends logging out after making security changes to avoid accidentally altering critical configurations.

Why Logging Out and Back In is the Correct Answer?

A: Use System Administration > Normal Security module Incorrect- No such module exists in ServiceNow.

B: Select Normal role Incorrect- You cannot manually remove the security_admin role. It expires upon session logout.

D: Select Global Update Set Incorrect- The Update Set selection does not affect security roles.

E: End impersonation Incorrect- Ending impersonation only applies when using the "Impersonate User" feature. It does not affect elevated security roles.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

ServiceNow Docs - Managing High Security Settings#Elevating Security Roles in ServiceNow ServiceNow Docs - Logging Out to Reset Security Roles#Best Practices for Security Admin Role Official ServiceNow Documentation References:

Conclusion: The correct answer is:

C: Log out and back in

Logging out removes elevated security roles, restoring normal admin security levels.

NEW QUESTION: 115

What is the purpose of the Event Registry?

A. The Event Registry lists all Events that have successfully completed within a 24-hour period

B. The Event Registry is a list of all Events that originate through an integration

C. The Event Registry is a module that provides Event definitions

D. The Event Registry is a list of all Events that have successfully completed after being Invoked by a script

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, the Event Registry is a module that stores and defines all system events that can be triggered within the platform. Events in ServiceNow are used to trigger business rules, notifications, workflows, and integrations based on specific system activities.

The Event Registry [sysevent_register] table contains predefined and custom event definitions.

It allows developers and administrators to define new custom events.

Events can be triggered manually (via scripts) or automatically based on system actions.

Events are not tied to a specific timeframe but are available for use whenever triggered.

Triggering a Notification

When an incident is assigned, an event such as "incident.assigned" is triggered, which can send an email notification to the assigned user.

Initiating an Automated Workflow

When a new user is onboarded, an event like "user.onboarded" can trigger a workflow to create necessary accounts and permissions.

Logging Custom Events for Reporting

Custom events like "asset.verified" can be used to track when an asset verification process is completed.

Key Features of the Event Registry: Example Use Cases of the Event Registry:

The Event Registry is not a log of completed events but a repository of event definitions that can be triggered.

It defines both default and custom events that can be used across different system processes.

It is used for event-driven automation in ServiceNow.

Why "C. The Event Registry is a module that provides Event definitions" is the Correct Answer?

A: The Event Registry lists all Events that have successfully completed within a 24-hour period - Incorrect This describes the Event Log [sys_event] table, not the Event Registry.

B: The Event Registry is a list of all Events that originate through an integration - Incorrect The Event Registry is not specific to integrations; it applies to all events in the system.

D: The Event Registry is a list of all Events that have successfully completed after being invoked by a script - Incorrect Events triggered by scripts are logged in the Event Log, not the Event Registry.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

ServiceNow Docs: Understanding the Event Registry

ServiceNow CSA Study Guide - Event Management

ServiceNow Product Documentation: Creating and Managing Events

References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 116

What are the components that make up a filter condition? (Choose three.)

A. Operator

B. Match Criteria

C. Value

D. Column

E. Field

Answer: A,C,D (LEAVE A REPLY)

A filter condition in ServiceNow consists of three essential components that define how data is filtered in lists, reports, and queries. These components determine which records meet specific criteria.

Column (D)- Represents the field in the table that is being filtered (e.g., "Priority" in the incident table).

Operator (A)- Defines the comparison method, such as is, contains, starts with, greater than, etc.

Value (C)- Specifies the criteria used for filtering (e.g., "High" for Priority).

Components of a Filter Condition: Example of a Filter Condition in an Incident Table: Priority is High Column: Priority Operator: is Value: High B: Match Criteria# Not a defined component; filtering is based on column, operator, and value.

E: Field# While "Field" is a general term, ServiceNow officially uses "Column" in filter conditions.

Reference: ServiceNow Docs: Using Filters in Lists

ServiceNow CSA Official Study Materials

NEW QUESTION: 117

What are the benefits of building flows using Flow Designer? Choose 3 answers

A. Supports easy integration with 3rd party systems

B. Provides IDE for complicated scripting

C. Provides natural-language descriptions of flow logic

- D. Supports No-Code application development
- E. Automatically populates SLA records
- F. Provides built-in libraries /API for complex coding

Answer: A,C,D (LEAVE A REPLY)

<https://www.adzuna.in/details/3252834223>

The following are the benefits of building flows using Flow Designer:

- C . Provides natural-language descriptions of flow logic: This allows users without programming experience to understand and modify flows, making them more accessible to a wider range of users.
- D . Supports No-Code application development: Flow Designer provides a visual interface and pre-built actions that allow users to automate processes without writing code. This can significantly reduce development time and effort.
- A . Supports easy integration with 3rd party systems: Flow Designer integrates with a variety of 3rd party systems through the Integration Hub, making it easy to connect your ServiceNow instance to external applications.

Flow Designer offers a low-code/no-code approach to building automation, simplifies complex logic with natural language descriptions, and integrates seamlessly with external systems.

Reference:

ServiceNow Product Documentation: Exploring Flow Designer - <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/sandiego-application-development/page/administer/flow-designer/concept/flow-designer.html>

ServiceNow Community: Flow Designer vs Workflow -

<https://www.servicenow.com/community/developer-forum/what-are-the-advantages-and-disadvantages-between-flow-designer/m-p/1407094>

NEW QUESTION: 118

Which of the following methods are useful in Access Control scripts?

- A. g_user.hasRole() and current.isNew()
- B. gs.hasRole() and current.isNew()
- C. _user.hasRole() and current.isNewRecord()
- D. gs.hasRole() and current.isNewRecord()

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

NEW QUESTION: 119

Data Policy can enforce mandatory data on import.

- A. True
- B. False

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

A Data Policy in ServiceNow is used to enforce mandatory and read-only field conditions for data that is entered manually through forms or imported into the system.

How Data Policies Enforce Mandatory Data on Import:

Data Policies apply to data coming from external sources, such as imports, web services (API), and integrations.

If a field is set as mandatory in a Data Policy, records cannot be imported unless that field contains a value.

This ensures data integrity by preventing incomplete or invalid data from entering the system.

Example Scenario:

If an administrator configures a Data Policy to make the "Caller" field mandatory on the Incident table, any imported incidents without a Caller value will be rejected.

Why "True" is the Correct Answer:

✓ Data Policies enforce mandatory fields for both UI entry and imports.

Why "False" is Incorrect:

✗ If Data Policies did not enforce mandatory fields on imports, incomplete records could enter the system, leading to data integrity issues.

Reference from CSA Documentation:

ServiceNow Documentation: Data Policies

CSA Exam Guide: Covers Data Policy enforcement for UI forms and imports.

Thus, the correct answer is:

✓ A. True

NEW QUESTION: 120

An order for new office equipment has been placed through the Service Catalog. How would you view the lists of requests after the orders have been placed?

A. In the Navigation Filter, type 'requests. List' and press the Enter key.

B. All > Service Catalog > Open Records > Items

C. All > Service Catalog > Requests

D. All > Tables and Columns > Table

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 121

What are the 6 methods available for user authentication?

A. Local Database: The user name and password in their user record in the instance database.

B. Multifactor: The user name and password in the database and passcode sent to the user's mobile device that has Google Authenticator installed

C. LDAP: The user name and password are accessed via LDAP in the corporate directory, which has a matching user account in the database.

D. SAML 2.0: The user name and password configured in a SAML identity provider account, which has a matching user account in the database.

E. OAuth 2.0: The user name and password of OAuth identity provider, which has a matching user account in the database.

F. Digest Token: An encrypted digest of the user name and password in the user record.

Answer: A,B,C,D,E,F ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The six methods available for user authentication in ServiceNow are:

Local Database - The user authenticates using a username and password stored in the instance database.

Multifactor Authentication (MFA) - The user provides their username, password, and a passcode (e.g., from Google Authenticator).

LDAP (Lightweight Directory Access Protocol) - The user authenticates using credentials stored in a corporate LDAP directory.

SAML 2.0 (Security Assertion Markup Language) - The user is authenticated via an external SAML Identity Provider (IdP).

OAuth 2.0 - The user authenticates via an OAuth identity provider (such as Google, Microsoft, or Facebook).

Digest Token Authentication - The user authenticates using an encrypted token rather than directly submitting a password.

Thus, the correct answer is:

✓ A, B, C, D, E, F

Comprehensive and Detailed In-Depth

ServiceNow supports multiple authentication methods to provide flexibility, security, and integration capabilities with external identity providers.

Local Database Authentication:

ServiceNow stores usernames and passwords in the internal database.

Users authenticate directly with the instance.

This method is commonly used when no external authentication provider is configured.

Multifactor Authentication (MFA):

Enhances security by requiring two authentication factors:

Username and password (stored in the database).

Passcode from a registered device (such as Google Authenticator, Microsoft Authenticator).

MFA helps prevent unauthorized access even if credentials are compromised.

LDAP Authentication:

Allows users to authenticate against an external LDAP directory (such as Microsoft Active Directory).

The user must have a matching record in the ServiceNow user table ([sys_user]).

ServiceNow does not store passwords when using LDAP; it only validates credentials against the directory.

SAML 2.0 Authentication:

Users authenticate via a SAML Identity Provider (IdP) such as Okta, Microsoft Azure AD, or Ping Identity.

ServiceNow acts as a Service Provider (SP) and does not store passwords.

Provides Single Sign-On (SSO) capabilities.

OAuth 2.0 Authentication:

Allows authentication via OAuth providers (Google, Facebook, Microsoft, etc.).

Users do not need to store passwords in ServiceNow; instead, authentication is delegated to the OAuth identity provider.

Digest Token Authentication:

Uses an encrypted token (instead of a plaintext password) to authenticate users.

Often used for API-based authentication or scenarios where passwords should not be transmitted over the network.

Why These Are the Correct Methods?

Each method aligns with ServiceNow's authentication mechanisms as per official documentation.

ServiceNow supports a hybrid authentication approach, allowing multiple methods to coexist.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs - Authentication Methods

<https://docs.servicenow.com>

ServiceNow Security Best Practices - Authentication & Access Controls

ServiceNow Developer Portal - SSO & OAuth Authentication

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 122

Which ServiceNow capability allows you to provide knowledge articles, via a conversational messaging interface?

- A. Agent Assist
- B. Virtual Agent
- C. Now Messenger

D. Connect Agent

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-release-notes/page/release-notes/analytics-intelligence-reporting/virtual-agent-rn.html>

NEW QUESTION: 123

What is the GlideForm Client-side scripting object?

A. gs.form

B. sn.form

C. gs.form

D. g_form

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 124

How can administrators utilize the same content for different notification channels?

A. Configure Default notification content

B. Enable Actionable notification content

C. Provide Common notification content

D. Set up Related notification content

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, administrators can reuse the same notification content across multiple channels (such as email, SMS, and push notifications) by using Common Notification Content.

Consistency Across Channels

Ensures that the same message format is used across email, SMS, and push notifications.

Easier Maintenance

Instead of creating separate content for each channel, administrators can manage all notification content from one place.

Dynamic Content

Supports variables and dynamic placeholders to customize messages based on recipient data.

A). Configure Default notification content

Incorrect: There is no "default notification content" feature in ServiceNow.

B). Enable Actionable notification content

Incorrect: Actionable notifications allow users to take actions directly from the notification, but they do not manage common content.

D). Set up Related notification content

Incorrect: No such feature as "Related notification content" exists in ServiceNow.

Key Features of Common Notification Content: Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

Common Notification Content Overview

ServiceNow Notification Management

Setting Up Common Notification Content

Creating Reusable Notification Content

References from ServiceNow CSA Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 125

What are three security modules often used by the System Administrator? (Choose three.)

- A. System Properties > Security
- B. Utilities > Migrate Security
- C. System Security > Security
- D. Self-Service > My Access
- E. System Security > Access Control (ACL)
- F. Password Management > Security Questions
- G. System Security > High Security Settings

Answer: A,E,G (LEAVE A REPLY)

ServiceNow provides multiple security-related modules that a System Administrator frequently uses to manage access, authentication, and overall system security.

Why These Options Are Correct?

✓ A. System Properties > Security

This module allows administrators to configure general security settings, including password policies, session timeout, and encryption settings. It helps manage security parameters at a system-wide level.

✓ E. System Security > Access Control (ACL)

Access Control Lists (ACLs) define what data users can access, modify, and delete within the instance. ACLs operate at the table, field, and record levels, ensuring proper role-based access control (RBAC). This is one of the most commonly used security modules by admins.

✓ G. System Security > High Security Settings

High Security Settings (previously known as Security Hardening) enforce strict security controls, such as requiring multi-factor authentication (MFA) and enforcing strict password policies.

It is often used for compliance with security regulations like HIPAA, GDPR, and ISO 27001.

Why the Other Options Are Incorrect?

✗ B. Utilities > Migrate Security

This option does not exist in ServiceNow. There is no "Migrate Security" under Utilities.

✗ C. System Security > Security

There is no "System Security > Security" module in ServiceNow. The correct structure is System Security > Access Control or System Properties > Security.

✗ D. Self-Service > My Access

This is a self-service module for end users to request and review their access. It is not a tool that System Administrators use to manage security settings.

✗ F. Password Management > Security Questions

This is used to configure security questions for password recovery but is not a core security module that admins frequently use.

Reference to Official Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

General Security Settings in ServiceNow

ServiceNow Access Control (ACL) Best Practices

ServiceNow System Security and Role Management

NEW QUESTION: 126

Which certificate-based authentication methods can be enabled so that users can log into the Service Portal?

(Select all that apply) Select 2 Answers from the below options

- A. Common Access Card (CAC)
- B. Extended Validation Access (EVA)
- C. Organization Verification Card (OVC)
- D. Personal Identify Verification (PIV)
- E. Domain Authentication Card (DAC)

Answer: A,D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 127

Which module would you use to create a new automation of business logic such as approvals, tasks, and notifications?

- A. Process Automation > Flow Designer
- B. Process Automation > Flow Administration
- C. Process Automation > Workflow Editor
- D. Process Automation > Process Flow
- E. Process Automation > Active Flows

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Flow Designer module in ServiceNow is used to create and manage automations that involve business logic such as approvals, tasks, notifications, and integrations. It provides a no-code/low-code environment where users can define automated workflows without needing to write scripts.

Automates Processes- Handles approvals, notifications, and task assignments.

No-Code Interface- Users can build workflows using a drag-and-drop interface.

Replaces Legacy Workflows- Flow Designer is the modern alternative to Workflow Editor.

Integrates with Spokes- Can connect to other systems using Integration Hub.

Triggers- Define when a flow starts (e.g., record changes, schedules, API calls).

Actions- Define what happens (e.g., create a task, send an email, update a record).

Conditions- Add logic to control execution paths.

B: Process Automation > Flow Administration# Used for managing existing flows, not creating new ones.

C: Process Automation > Workflow Editor# This is the legacy workflow automation tool, replaced by Flow Designer.

D: Process Automation > Process Flow# No such module exists in ServiceNow.

E: Process Automation > Active Flows# Displays already running flows, but does not allow new flow creation.

Reference: ServiceNow Docs: Flow Designer

ServiceNow CSA Official Study Materials

NEW QUESTION: 128

Which plugin allows users to install multiple applications, application-customizations, or plugins at once?

- A. Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CICD) SpokeBatch Install
- B. Quick Integration and Multiple Delivery (QIMD) SpokeBatch Install
- C. Multiple Integration and Process Delivery (MIPD) SpokeBatch Install
- D. Application Integration and Plugin Delivery (A1PD) SpokeBatch Install

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 129

What action will allow you to personalize layouts of columns in a list?

- A. Select the column to be personalized > Click Edit icon (Penal) > Choose me options to personage
- B. Click Gear icon > Personalize window options > Select the appropriate columns
- C. Select the column to be personalized and right at the header > Choose the options to personalize
- D. Context Menu > View > Personalize

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 130

What controls the publishing and retiring process for knowledge articles?

- A. Approval Policies
- B. Approval Definitions
- C. Workflow Designer
- D. Workflows
- E. State Lifecycle

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-servicenow-platform/page/product/knowledge-management/reference/r_KnowledgeWorkflows.html

NEW QUESTION: 131

Typically, based on Best Practice, which of the following interactions is used to make fields mandatory, read-only, and/or hidden?

- A. Client Scripts
- B. UI Policies
- C. Business Rules
- D. UI Actions

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

UI Policies are the preferred method to dynamically control the visibility, read-only state, or mandatory status of form fields without requiring a page reload. Best Practices suggests using UI Policies over Client Scripts whenever possible because UI Policies execute on the client side and are easier to manage. They do not require scripting in most cases and provide a simple rule-based approach.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

Client Scripts (A) # Used for executing JavaScript logic in the browser, but making fields mandatory or hidden should be done via UI Policies.

Business Rules (C) # Run on the server-side and do not directly affect form fields in real-time.

UI Actions (D) # Used for creating buttons, links, or context menu actions; not for modifying field properties.

Reference:

ServiceNow Docs - UI Policies

NEW QUESTION: 132

Which fields can be configured in reporting to perform arithmetic, coalesce, concatenation, and length?

- A. Sourcing fields
- B. Function fields
- C. Computational fields
- D. Calculation fields

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow Reporting, Function Fields are used to perform calculations, manipulate text, and transform data in a report. These fields allow users to apply arithmetic operations, coalescing, concatenation, and length calculations on existing data.

Key Functions of Function Fields:

Arithmetic Operations - Perform addition, subtraction, multiplication, and division on numeric fields.

Coalesce - Combine multiple fields into one (useful for handling NULL values).

Concatenation - Join multiple string fields together (e.g., combining first and last names).

Length Calculation - Measure the length of a text field (e.g., checking character count in a description field).

Why is "B. Function Fields" the Correct Answer?

Function fields are designed specifically for calculations and data transformations in reports.

They allow advanced data processing without requiring scripting.

Why the Other Options Are Incorrect?

A . Sourcing Fields → ✗ Incorrect

"Sourcing Fields" is not a valid term in ServiceNow reporting.

C . Computational Fields → ✗ Incorrect

While this term sounds relevant, ServiceNow does not use "Computational Fields" in reporting.

D . Calculation Fields → ✗ Incorrect

"Calculation Fields" is not an official ServiceNow reporting term.

Function fields handle calculations, not a separate category called "Calculation Fields." Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA)

Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs: Function Fields in Reporting

https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-performance-analytics-and-reporting/page/use/reporting/concept/c_FunctionField.html This confirms that "Function Fields" is the correct answer for performing arithmetic, coalescing, concatenation, and length calculations in reporting.

NEW QUESTION: 133

How are local flow variables accessed in the Flow Designer Data panel?

A. As new tabs

B. As data pills

C. As scratchpad variables

D. As newly generated icons

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 134

Reports can be created from which different places in the platform? (Choose two.)

A. List column heading

B. View / Run module

C. Metrics module

D. Statistics module

Answer: A,B (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 135

Which modules can you use to create a new table?

Choose 2 answers

- A.** Tables & Columns
- B.** Schema Map
- C.** Dictionary
- D.** Tables

Answer: A,D (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, new tables can be created using the Tables & Columns module or the Tables module.

Navigation: System Definition > Tables & Columns

Allows admins to create and modify tables, including:

Adding columns (fields)

Setting relationships

Defining attributes

Navigation: System Definition > Tables

A simpler interface for creating tables without managing columns immediately.

B: Schema Map #Incorrect

Schema Map visualizes table relationships but does not allow table creation.

C: Dictionary #Incorrect

The System Dictionary (sys_dictionary) is used to manage fields and attributes, not create tables.

Creating Tables in ServiceNow

Understanding Tables & Columns

1. Tables & Columns Module (Correct Answer) 2. Tables Module (Correct Answer) Why Other Options Are Incorrect? Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 136

Which tool graphically displays an infrastructure view for a configuration item (CI) and its relationship with other CIs?

- A.** Schema Map
- B.** Dependency View
- C.** Dependency Map
- D.** Database View

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

The Dependency View graphically represents Configuration Items (CIs) and their relationships in ServiceNow's Configuration Management Database (CMDB). It provides an interactive visualization of dependencies and relationships between infrastructure components, helping administrators understand system architecture.

Key Features of Dependency View:

Displays CI relationships in an interactive graphical format.

Helps identify upstream and downstream dependencies (e.g., how a failed server affects dependent applications).

Can be accessed via the Configuration Item (CI) form under the Related Links section.

Used in Impact Analysis for Change Management and Incident Management.

Why Not Other Options?

A . Schema Map - Used to visualize table relationships, not CI dependencies.

C . Dependency Map - Not a ServiceNow term; the correct term is Dependency View.

D . Database View - Used to create virtual tables combining data from multiple tables but does not display CI dependencies graphically.

Reference:

ServiceNow Dependency Views - Official Documentation

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 137

Which one of the following modules can be used to view field settings for a table?

- A. Tables and Fields
- B. Columns and Fields
- C. Access Control
- D. Tables & Columns

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 138

What is the difference between UI Policy and UI Action?

- A. UI Policy can make fields read-only, mandatory, or hidden. while UI Action can make a save button visible for appropriate users.
- B. UI Action can make fields read-only, mandatory, or hidden. while UI Policy can make a save button visible for appropriate users.

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 139

What is the path an Administrator could take to view the fulfillment stage task list for an order placed by a user?

- A. REQ (Number)>RITM (Number)>PROCUREMENT (Number)
- B. REQ (Number)>RITM (Number)>TASK (Number)
- C. FULFILLMENT (Number)>RITM (Number)>TASK (Number)
- D. RITM (Number)>REQ (Number)>PROCUREMENT (Number)

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#)**)**

NEW QUESTION: 140

How would you define an Access Control, to allow a user with itil role to have permission to create incident records?

- A. Name: incident"; Permission: write; Role: itil
- B. Name: incident Any, Operation: write, Permission: itil
- C. Name: incident.*; Operation: write; Permission: itil
- D. Name: incident None, Permission: create: Role: itil
- E. Name: incident. None; Operation: create; Role: itil

Answer: E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, Access Control Rules (ACLs) are used to grant or restrict permissions for performing actions on a table or field.

To allow a user with the itil role to create Incident records, the correct Access Control Rule must:

Apply to the incident table

Grant the "create" operation

Be restricted to users with the "itil" role

Breaking Down the Correct ACL Configuration:

ACL Field

Correct Value

Name

incident.None (applies to the table-level, not a field)

Operation

create (allows creating new records)

Role

itil (only users with the itil role can create incidents)

Why is "incident.None" used instead of "incident.*"?

incident.None → Applies to the entire table (for record creation).

incident.* → Applies to all fields in the table (not needed for create operations).

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

A . Name: incident"; Permission: write; Role: itil

✗ Incorrect - The "write" permission allows editing existing records, but does not allow creating new ones.

B . Name: incident Any, Operation: write, Permission: itil

✗ Incorrect - There is no such name format "incident Any" in ACLs. Also, "write" does not allow record creation.

C . Name: incident.*; Operation: write; Permission: itil

✗ Incorrect - "incident.*" applies to all fields in the table, but does not apply to record creation.

D . Name: incident None, Permission: create: Role: itil

✗ Incorrect - The correct format uses "Operation: create", not "Permission: create".

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

ServiceNow Docs - Access Control Rules

How ACLs Work

ServiceNow Docs - Configuring ACLs for Tables and Fields

Table-Level vs Field-Level ACLs

NEW QUESTION: 141

An administrator creates " customer_table_admin " and " customer_table_user " roles for the newly created " Customer Table " . Which ACL rule would grant access to all rows and all fields to both the customer_table_admin and customer_table_user roles?

A. customer.all

B. customer .*

C. customer.field

D. customer.none

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow Access Control Rules (ACLs), if an administrator wants to grant access to all rows and all fields of a custom table (e.g., customertable) to specific roles (customer_table_admin and customer_table_user), they should create an ACL rule using the format:

##tablename.*

For the Customer Table, the correct ACL format is:

##customer.*

This rule allows both customer_table_admin and customer_table_user full access to all fields and records in the customertable.

A). customer.all

Incorrect syntax; ServiceNow does not use .all in ACL rules.

C). customer.field

This would apply only to a specific field, not all rows and fields.

D). customer.none

No such ACL naming convention exists in ServiceNow.

Reference: ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Creating and Managing ACL Rules ServiceNow Product Documentation - Table-Level and Field-Level ACLs (<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

NEW QUESTION: 142

One related list, which buttons are commonly used for managing the records on the list?

Choose 3 answers

A. Publish

B. New

C. Add

D. Manage

E. Edit

Answer: B,C,E (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Related Lists display records that are linked to the current record through relationships. To manage records within a Related List, the following buttons are commonly used:

1. "New" Button

✓ Creates a new record in the related list

Example: In the User Form, the "Groups" related list has a "New" button to add a new Group membership.

2. "Add" Button

✓ Adds an existing record to the related list

Example: In the Incident Form, the "Affected CIs" related list has an "Add" button to associate existing CIs with the incident.

3. "Edit" Button

✓ Modifies existing relationships

Opens a multi-record selection view, allowing users to add or remove multiple related records at once.

Example: Editing User Roles in the User Form allows selecting multiple roles at once.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

A . Publish

✗ Incorrect - "Publish" is used in Knowledge Management for articles, not related lists.

D . Manage

✗ Incorrect - There is no standard "Manage" button in Related Lists.

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

ServiceNow Docs - Related Lists Overview

Using Related Lists

ServiceNow Docs - Configuring Related Lists

Configuring Related Lists

NEW QUESTION: 143

Reports can be created from which different places in the platform? (Choose two.)

A. List column heading

B. Metrics module

C. Statistics module

D. View / Run module

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, reports can be created from multiple locations within the platform. Reports provide insights into data stored within the system and help visualize trends, patterns, and key performance indicators (KPIs).

The two correct locations from which reports can be created are:

ServiceNow allows users to create a report directly from a list view.

This feature is useful when working with records in a table, as it enables quick reporting based on the visible columns.

To generate a report from a list view:

Navigate to a list view (e.g., Incidents, Requests, etc.).

Click on a column heading to access the context menu.

Select Bar Chart, Pie Chart, or other visualization options to generate an instant report.

If needed, refine the report using the reporting interface.

The View / Run module is the primary location for creating and managing reports in ServiceNow.

It allows users to create new reports, modify existing reports, and run pre-built reports.

Users can access the Report Designer from this module, where they can configure:

Data sources (tables)

Report type (bar chart, pie chart, trend, etc.)

Filters and conditions

Visualization settings

To access it:

Navigate to Reports > View / Run in the Application Navigator.

Click Create a Report to start building a new report.

1. List Column Heading (Correct) 2. View / Run Module (Correct) Why the Other Options Are Incorrect:

B. Metrics module (Incorrect)

The Metrics module in ServiceNow is used to track and measure the performance of records over time, but it is not used to create reports.

Metrics focus on data such as time to resolution, SLA compliance, and process efficiency, but reporting is handled separately in the Reports module.

C). Statistics module (Incorrect)

ServiceNow does not have a dedicated Statistics module for report creation.

While reports can generate statistical insights, this is done within the View / Run module and not a standalone "Statistics" module. "References: ServiceNow Documentation: Creating and Running Reports ServiceNow CSA Learning Path: Reporting and Performance Analytics ServiceNow Docs: Working with Lists and Reports

NEW QUESTION: 144

What actions are required to refine the number of records displayed in a list view?

- A. Add embedded lists and form annotations
- B. Right-click to configure relationship list
- C. Modify field properties and duplicate form views
- D. Select the filter icon and apply conditions

Answer: [\(SHOW ANSWER\)](#)

NEW QUESTION: 145

On a filter condition, which component is always a choice list?

- A. Operator
- B. Filter Criteria
- C. Operation
- D. Match Criteria

Answer: A [\(LEAVE A REPLY\)](#)

In ServiceNow, when building filter conditions using the Condition Builder, there are three key components:

Field (Filter Criteria): The specific database field you are filtering on.

Operator: A choice list that defines the condition (e.g., "is", "contains", "starts with").

Value: The value you are checking against.

Among these components, the Operator is always a choice list, as it provides predefined options for filtering.

The Operator determines how the Field and Value should be compared. For example:

"State is Active" (where "is" is the Operator)

"Priority is greater than 2" (where "is greater than" is the Operator) Other components, such as Filter Criteria (fields) and Match Criteria, do not always function as choice lists.

Reference:

ServiceNow Condition Builder Documentation

ServiceNow CSA Training Material

NEW QUESTION: 146

Your company is giving all first line workers a special T-shirt as a recognition for their hard work.

Management team wants a way for employees to order the T-shirt, with the ability to specify the preferred size and color. How would you ensure that only first line workers (non-managers) can submit the order?

- A. Create Record Producer and use the Available For list to specify First Line [sn_first_line] role
- B. Create Catalog Item and use the Not Available list to specify the Manager Group
- C. Create Catalog Item and use the Available For list to specify ITIL [itil] role
- D. Create Order Guide and use the User Criteria list to specify First Line [sn_first_line] role

Answer: B [\(LEAVE A REPLY\)](#)

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/orlando-it-service-management/page/product/service-catalog-management/task/t_AppUserCritItemsCat.html

NEW QUESTION: 147

Which helps to visualize configuration items and their relationships?

- A. Transform Map
- B. Schema Map
- C. Tables
- D. Flow Design
- E. Dependency View

Answer: E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Dependency View provides a visual representation of the relationships between configuration items (CIs) in ServiceNow. It allows you to see how CIs are connected and how changes to one CI may impact others.

References:

- * ServiceNow Product Documentation: Configuration item relationships in the CMDB
 - <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/vancouver-servicenow-platform/page/product/configuration-manage>
- * ServiceNow Community: How to display dependencies for CIs in the Dependency View
 - <https://www.servicenow.com/community/service-management-forum/load-a-specific-dependency-view-m>

NEW QUESTION: 148

What is specified in an Access Control rule?

- A. Groups, Conditional Expressions and Workflows
- B. Table Schema, CRUD, and User Authentication
- C. Object and Operation being secured; Permissions required to access the object
- D. security_admin

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Reference:

<https://www.servicenowelite.com/blog/2019/10/2/access-controls#:~:text=An%20instance%20uses%20access%2>

NEW QUESTION: 149

Which element is used to track items not saved with a field, in a record?

- A. Sidebar
- B. List Editor
- C. Activity formatter
- D. Dictionary

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

The Activity Formatter in ServiceNow is a UI element that tracks changes and updates made to a record, including actions not saved directly within a field.

Displays a timeline of record updates, including comments, work notes, and field changes.

Captures system-generated events (such as status changes).

Allows users to view historical activity on a record.

A: Sidebar- The sidebar provides quick access to navigation menus, but does not track unsaved field changes.

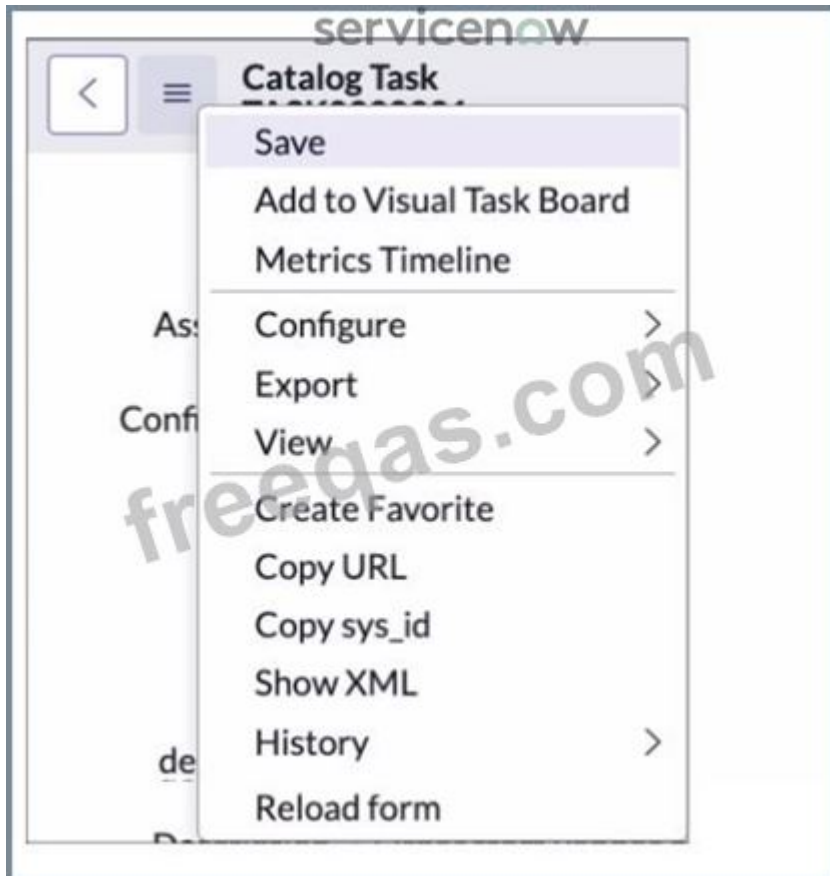
B: List Editor- TheList Editorallowsinline editingof records but doesnot track changes separately.

D: Dictionary- TheDictionarydefines fields and tables but doesnot track changes made to records.

ServiceNow Activity Formatter

ServiceNow CSA Training Module:"Working with Activity Streams and Record History" Key Features of the Activity Formatter:Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 150



Which path would you take to access the table configuration page from a form?

- A. The Form Context menu > View > Show Table
- B. The Form Context menu > Configure > Dictionary
- C. The Form Context menu > View > Table
- D. The Form Context menu > Configure > Table

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 151

What is required to link a ServiceNow application to a Git repository?

Choose 3 answers

- A. URI
- B. User name
- C. Application name
- D. Password
- E. ACL

F. URL

Answer: B,D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:
<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 152

Which tool is used for creating dependencies between configuration items in the CMDB?

- A. CI Class Manager
- B. CI Relationship Editor
- C. CMDB Builder
- D. CI Service Manager

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

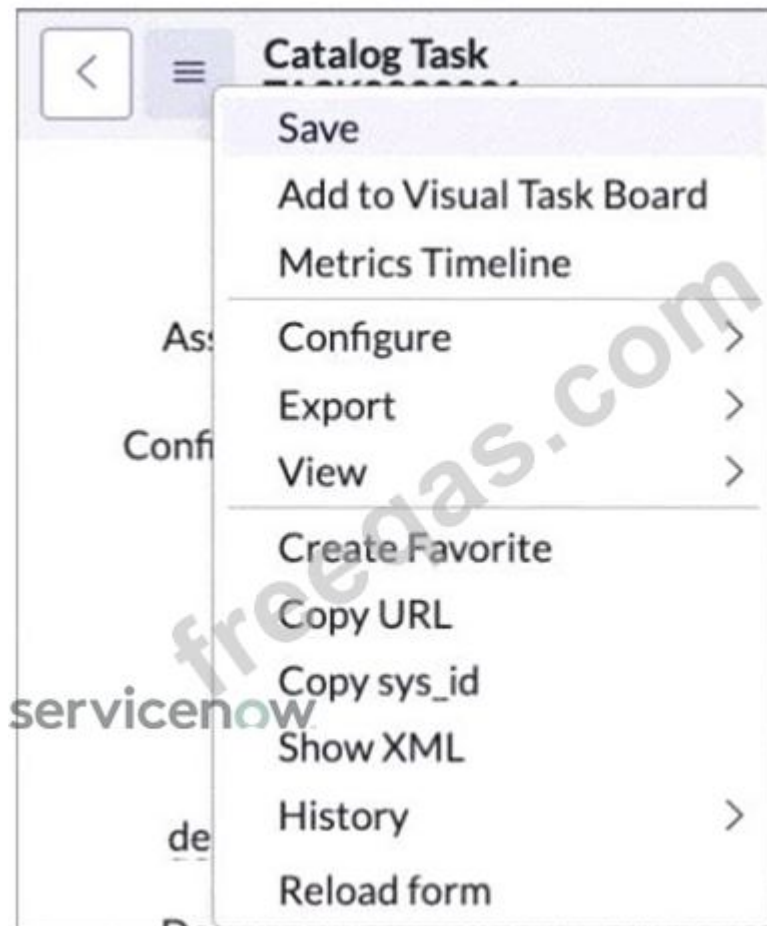
NEW QUESTION: 153

Which one of the following statements is a recommendation from ServiceNow about Update Sets?

- A. Use the Baseline Update Set to store the contents of items after they are changed the first time
- B. Before moving customizations from instance to instance with Update Sets, ensure that both instances are different versions
- C. Avoid using the Default Update set as an Update Set for moving customizations from instance to instance
- D. Once an Update Set is closed as "Complete", change it back to "In Progress" until it is applied to another instance

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 154



Which path would you take to access the table configuration page from a form?

- A. The Form Context menu > View > Show Table
- B. The Form Context menu > Configure > Dictionary
- C. The Form Context menu > Configure > Table
- D. The Form Context menu > View > Table

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 155

How would you define an Access Control, to allow a user with itil role to have permission to create incident records?

- A. Name: incident None, Permission: create; Role: itil
- B. Name: incident"; Permission: write; Role: itil
- C. Name: incident Any, Operation: write, Permission: itil
- D. Name: incident.*; Operation: write; Permission: itil
- E. Name: incident. None; Operation: create; Role: itil

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 156

On a Business Rule, the When setting determines at what point the rule executes. What are the options for specifying that timing?

- A. Before, After, Async, Display
- B. Prior to, Synchronous, on Update

C. Insert, Update, Delete, Query

D. Before, Synchronous, Scheduled Job, View

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, Business Rules are server-side scripts that execute at specific times relative to database operations. The "When" setting determines when the Business Rule runs in relation to a record action (Insert, Update, Delete, Query).

Why is Option A Correct?

✓ Before

Executes before a record is saved to the database.

Used to validate data, modify values, or prevent an action (e.g., stopping an invalid update).

✓ After

Executes after a record is inserted, updated, or deleted.

Commonly used for triggering notifications or creating related records.

✓ Async (Asynchronous)

Runs after a database operation but executes in the background.

Ideal for long-running or performance-heavy tasks (e.g., integrating with external systems).

✓ Display

Executes before a form loads, allowing modifications to fields before they are displayed to the user.

Typically used for pre-filling form fields based on user roles or conditions.

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect?

✗ B. Prior to, Synchronous, on Update

"Prior to" is not a valid Business Rule execution timing.

"Synchronous" is a general term but is not a specific execution timing option in Business Rules.

"on Update" is a database operation, not an execution timing.

✗ C. Insert, Update, Delete, Query

These are database operations that trigger Business Rules, not execution timings.

Execution timing determines when (before, after, etc.), while these determine what triggers it.

✗ D. Before, Synchronous, Scheduled Job, View

"Synchronous" is not a Business Rule timing option.

"Scheduled Job" refers to Scheduled Jobs (not Business Rules).

"View" is a UI-related concept, not a Business Rule execution timing.

Reference to Official Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Business Rules - How They Work

ServiceNow Best Practices - Business Rule Execution Timing

ServiceNow Developer Documentation - Before, After, Async, and Display Business Rules

NEW QUESTION: 157

An Administrator wants to display a reminder message to any user submitting an incident. Which feature does this?

A. Client Script

B. Business Rule

C. Policy

D. Data Policy

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

To display reminder messages or alerts to users as they interact with forms in ServiceNow, Client Scripts are used. Specifically, an onSubmit Client Script can be configured to display a message or perform validation just before the form is submitted by the user. This script runs on the client (browser) and can prevent submission or prompt the user with informational messages.

Business Rules execute on the server and cannot directly interact with the user interface in real-time. Policies and Data Policies enforce data consistency but do not provide user messages or reminders during form submission.

Therefore, the Client Script is the correct mechanism to display a reminder message dynamically as the incident is submitted.

Reference:

ServiceNow System Administrator Study Guide, Client Scripts section

ServiceNow Docs: Client Scripts - onSubmit

ServiceNow Docs: Data Policy Overview

NEW QUESTION: 158

User records are stored in which table?

A. User [sys_user]

B. User [sn_user]

C. User [u_sys_user]

D. User [s_user]

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference:

https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-user-interface/page/administer/navigation-and-ui/concept/c_U

NEW QUESTION: 159

Which framework can automatically populate values for the priority and Category field based on the Short description field value?

A. UI Policy

B. Assignment Rule

C. Action

D. Predictive intelligence

E. CSDM

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

Predictive Intelligence (PI) in ServiceNow is an AI-powered framework that helps automate classification and decision-making based on historical data. It can automatically populate values for fields like Priority and Category based on the Short Description field value.

Correct Answer

D . Predictive Intelligence ✓

Uses machine learning models to analyze patterns in previous records.

Automatically suggests or assigns values for fields like Priority, Category, and Assignment Group.

Example:

If a user submits an incident with "Email not working" in the Short Description, Predictive Intelligence can:

Set Category to Email

Set Priority to Medium

Assign the ticket to the appropriate Support Group

Incorrect Answer Choices

A . UI Policy ✕

UI Policies control form behavior (e.g., showing/hiding fields) but do not dynamically assign values based on machine learning.

B . Assignment Rule ✕

Assignment Rules determine who gets assigned a record based on conditions but do not populate Priority or Category automatically.

C . Action ✕

"Action" is not a framework-it refers to Flow Designer actions, which require manual configuration.

E . CSDM (Common Service Data Model) ✕

CSDM is a data framework for managing CIs and services, but it does not handle automatic field population.

Reference:

ServiceNow Documentation: Predictive Intelligence Overview

ServiceNow AI & ML: Predictive Intelligence for Incident Categorization

NEW QUESTION: 160

A customer requests the following data quality measures be added:

1. Incident numbers should be read-only on all lists and forms, for all users.
2. Short Description field should be mandatory, on all records, across all applications, on insert.

Which type of policy would you use to meet this requirement?

A. Data policy

B. Dictionary Design Policy

C. Data Quality Policy

D. Field Criteria Policy

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, data policies enforce rules to ensure data consistency and integrity across the platform. They can be applied at both the server-side and client-side, even outside the standard UI (such as data imports and APIs).

How Data Policies Apply to This Scenario:

Incident numbers should be read-only on all lists and forms, for all users.

Data policies can enforce field read-only rules globally.

The Incident number (Number field) is typically auto-generated and should not be editable by users. A data policy can ensure it remains read-only across all interfaces.

Short Description field should be mandatory, on all records, across all applications, on insert.

Data policies can make a field mandatory across the system, not just on specific forms.

Unlike UI policies (which work only in forms), a data policy ensures this rule applies even during imports and API updates.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

B . Dictionary Design Policy - No such policy exists in ServiceNow.

C . Data Quality Policy - This is not a defined policy type in ServiceNow.

D . Field Criteria Policy - Not a recognized policy type in ServiceNow.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

ServiceNow Data Policies Overview

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Data Policies vs. UI Policies - When to Use Each"

NEW QUESTION: 161

What would you do, on a list, if you wanted to show the records in groups, based on the column category? (Choose two.)

- A. On Navigator Filter, type tablename.group.category and press enter
- B. On the Category column title, click Context menu > Group By Category
- C. Click Group On icon, select Category
- D. On the Filter Menu, select Group By > Category
- E. On list Context Menu, select Group By > Category

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 162

Which sequence of actions applies an update set to an instance?

- A. Preview, Retrieve, Commit
- B. Preview, Save, Commit
- C. Retrieve, Commit, Preview
- D. Retrieve, Preview, Commit

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

Moving configuration changes between ServiceNow instances (e.g., from Development to Test) involves a strict lifecycle using Update Sets.¹³ The correct standard operating procedure to apply a remote update set is Retrieve, Preview, Commit.

1. Retrieve (The First Step):

Before you can do anything, the target instance (e.g., Production) must fetch the completed update set from the source instance (e.g., Development).

Action: You connect to the source instance and click "Retrieve Completed Update Sets." This pulls the XML file into the sys_remote_update_set table on the target instance. The state becomes Previewed or Loaded.

2. Preview (The Validation Step):

Once retrieved, you must validate the data before committing it to the database.

Action: You select the retrieved update set and click Preview Update Set.

Purpose: This checks for potential conflicts (e.g., trying to update a record that doesn't exist or has been modified locally). You must resolve all errors before proceeding.

3. Commit (The Application Step):

After the preview is successful (no errors), the changes are ready to be written to the system.

Action: Click Commit Update Set.

Result: The system writes the changes to the local tables/database. The Update Set state changes to Committed.

Why the other orders are wrong:

You cannot Preview before you Retrieve (you don't have the file yet).

You should never Commit before Previewing (this skips the safety check for conflicts).

Reference:

ServiceNow System Update Sets documentation outlines the standard process of transferring update sets: Retrieve completed update sets -> Preview update sets -> Commit update set.

NEW QUESTION: 163

In Flow Designer, where is the data from an action stored so it can be used in subsequent actions in the flow?

- A. Field Value
- B. Data Pill
- C. Data Element
- D. Field Icon
- E. Data Trigger

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 164

When searching using the App Navigator search field, what can be returned? (Choose four.)

- A. Names of Applications and Modules
- B. Names of Modules
- C. Names of Applications
- D. Favorites
- E. History Records
- F. Titles of Dashboard Gauges

Answer: A,B,C,D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Application Navigator (App Navigator) search field in ServiceNow allows users to quickly find applications, modules, and favorites by typing relevant keywords. It helps in easy navigation by filtering available options as the user types.

The four correct answers describe what the App Navigator search field can return:

The search field can return both applications and their respective modules in the left navigation panel.

Example: Searching for "Incident" will return:

Application: "Incident"

Modules: "All", "Open", "Resolved", "Create New"

Modules are specific functionalities within an application.

Searching by a module name directly will display results that match the keyword.

Example: Searching for "Create New" will return modules like:

"Create New Incident"

"Create New Change Request"

The search field supports finding full applications by their name.

Example: Typing "Change" will display the Change Management application and its related modules.

If a user has marked specific modules or applications as Favorites, they will appear in search results.

This helps users quickly access commonly used features.

1. Names of Applications and Modules (Correct) 2. Names of Modules (Correct) 3. Names of Applications (Correct) 4. Favorites (Correct) Why the Other Options Are Incorrect: E. History Records (Incorrect) The History tab in the navigation panel shows recently accessed records, but it is not searchable through the App Navigator.

Instead, users can find history under:

History Module (System Settings > History)

Recent History Tab in the left navigation

F: Titles of Dashboard Gauges (Incorrect)

Dashboard Gauges are visual elements on Performance Analytics or Reporting Dashboards and are not searchable in the App Navigator.

Instead, dashboards and reports are found under:

Self-Service > Dashboards

Performance Analytics > Dashboards

A ServiceNow user wants to quickly access the "All Incidents" module.

They type "incident" into the App Navigator search.

The search results return:

Incident (Application)

All (Module)

Assigned to Me (Module)

Resolved (Module)

Example Use Case: This allows for quick navigation without manually expanding application menus.

References: ServiceNow Documentation: Application Navigator Overview

ServiceNow CSA Learning Path: Using the Application Navigator

ServiceNow Docs: Favorites and Navigation

NEW QUESTION: 165

From the User menu, which actions can a user select? (Choose three.)

A. Send Notifications

B. Log Out ServiceNow

C. Elevate Roles

D. Impersonate Users

E. Order from Service Catalog

F. Approve Records

Answer: B,C,D (LEAVE A REPLY)

The User Menu in ServiceNow is accessible from the top-right corner of the interface by clicking on the user's avatar or name. This menu provides various options that allow users to manage their sessions, roles, and impersonation settings.

The three correct actions a user can select from the User Menu are:

The Log Out option allows users to end their session and securely exit ServiceNow.

It is an essential feature for security and session management.

Location: User Menu > Log Out

Users with appropriate privileges (such as administrators) can elevate their role to gain temporary access to higher permissions.

This is primarily used when a user needs elevated access (e.g., security_admin) to perform specific administrative actions.

Location: User Menu > Elevate Roles

Example:

A system administrator can elevate their role to security_admin to access security-related configurations.

The Impersonate User feature allows an administrator to act as another user without needing their credentials.

This is useful for troubleshooting, testing permissions, and verifying user-specific configurations.

Location: User Menu > Impersonate User

Example:

An admin impersonating a regular user can verify that the correct permissions and UI settings are applied.

1. Log Out ServiceNow (Correct) 2. Elevate Roles (Correct, for Admin Users) 3. Impersonate Users (Correct, for Admin Users) Why the Other Options Are

Incorrect: A. Send Notifications (Incorrect) The User Menu does not include an option to send notifications.

Notifications (emails, push notifications, SMS) are managed through:

System Notification > Email > Notifications

Outbound SMS or Messaging Settings

E: Order from Service Catalog (Incorrect)

Users can order items from the Service Catalog, but this action is not available from the User Menu.

Instead, users access the Service Catalog through:

Self-Service > Service Catalog

Requests and Catalog Items pages

F: Approve Records (Incorrect)

Users can approve records if they have approval roles (e.g., approver), but this action is not directly available from the User Menu.

Approvals are managed through:

My Approvals in Self-Service

The Approvals module in the ServiceNow application navigator

References: ServiceNow CSA Documentation: User Menu Overview

ServiceNow CSA Learning Path: User Menu and Elevate Roles

ServiceNow Docs: Impersonate Users in ServiceNow

NEW QUESTION: 166

The Report Designer contains different section for configuring your report. Which section is used to specify the name of the report, and the table or data source for the report.

A. Properties

B. Data

C. Configure

D. Type

E. Sources

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

The Properties section in the Report Designer is used to:

Specify the report name

Select the table or data source for the report

Allows renaming the report for better identification.

Defines the primary data source (table) for the report.

Sets report-level settings such as visibility, sharing options, and description.

B). Data #Incorrect

The Data section is used to filter and refine the data but not to set the table or name the report.

C). Configure #Incorrect

No such section named "Configure" exists in the Report Designer.

D). Type #Incorrect

The Type section is used to select the type of report (e.g., Pie Chart, Bar Chart, List, etc.).

E). Sources #Incorrect

No "Sources" section exists in the Report Designer.

Key Features of the Properties Section: Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:
<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 167

Record numbers have to be manually incremented

A. True

B. False

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, record numbers are automatically generated and incremented by the system. Each record created in a table receives a unique identifier based on a predefined number format.

How Record Numbering Works:

Each table that extends the "task" or other core tables has a default numbering format.

Numbering is automatic, meaning users do not have to manually increment numbers.

The numbering format follows a prefix + incremental number (e.g., INC0001001 for incidents, CHG0002001 for changes).

The system ensures unique sequential numbering within each table.

Configuring Auto-Numbering:

Admins can customize numbering formats by modifying the "Number Maintenance" module:

Navigate to System Definition → Number Maintenance.

Select a table and configure the prefix, length, and starting number.

Changes apply automatically to new records created in that table.

Why "False" is the Correct Answer:

Record numbers do not require manual updates; the system handles it automatically.

Users can change format settings, but cannot manually increment individual record numbers.

ServiceNow prevents duplicate numbers to maintain data integrity.

Why "True" is Incorrect:

Manual incrementing is not required or possible for individual records.

The platform automatically assigns the next sequential number to each record.

Reference from CSA Documentation:

ServiceNow Documentation: Number Maintenance

CSA Exam Guide: Covers automatic record numbering and Number Maintenance settings.

Thus, the correct answer is:

✓ B. False

NEW QUESTION: 168

What type of field allows you to look up values from one other table?

- A. Reference
- B. Verity
- C. Options
- D. Selections
- E. Dot walk
- F. Lookup

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

Reference:

<https://support.microsoft.com/en-us/office/create-or-delete-a-lookup-field-87e84cbd-d60c-4473-8a98-3e391c42f%20Orders%20table>

NEW QUESTION: 169

The Report Designer contains different section for configuring your report. Which section is used to specify the name of the report, and the table or data source for the report.

- A. Properties
- B. Data
- C. Sources
- D. Configure
- E. Type

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 170

An IT user calls the service desk because they need to work on task records. All they can see is Self Service on their homepage when they login to the ServiceNow instance. What issue could explain this?

Choose 2 answers

- A. Their user account does not belong to any groups, which contain the itil role
- B. Their user account is not logged in properly
- C. Their user account does not have itil role
- D. Their user account failed LDAP authentication
- E. Their user account was not approved by their manager

Answer: D,E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 171

Which business requirements and process(es) should be documented as part of the application development plan?

Choose 4 answers

- A. Project schedule
- B. Users/stakeholders
- C. Process steps
- D. Available licenses
- E. Database capacity
- F. Data input/output

G. Business problem

Answer: A,C,D,G (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 172

What action can be performed by selecting the Additional actions menu in Table Builder?

A. Duplicate the selected form view

B. Add a new module

C. Create a database index

D. Schedule a job

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

Table Builder is a feature in ServiceNow that allows administrators to manage table structures, relationships, and configurations. The "Additional Actions" menu includes options such as creating database indexes, which improve query performance.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

Duplicate the selected form view (A) # Form views are configured separately and not via Table Builder.

Add a new module (B) # Modules are added in the Application Navigator, not Table Builder.

Schedule a job (D) # Jobs are created in the System Scheduler, not Table Builder.

Reference:

ServiceNow Docs - Table Builder

NEW QUESTION: 173

On a Business Rule, the When salting determines at what point the rule executes. What are the options for specifying that timing?

A. Insert, Update, Delete. Query

B. 4G} Before, After, Async, Display

C. Prior to, Synchronous, on Update

D. Before, Synchronous, Scheduled Job, View

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Business Rules are server-side scripts that execute when a record is created, updated, deleted, or queried. The "When" setting in a Business Rule determines when the rule runs in relation to database operations.

Before Executes before a record is inserted, updated, or deleted.

Used for validations, data modifications, and setting field values before saving.

After Executes after a record has been committed to the database.

Used for triggering notifications, writing logs, or updating related records.

Async (Asynchronous) Executes after a short delay, allowing the main transaction to complete first.

Used for long-running processes like API calls, email sending, or external system updates.

Display Executes before the record is sent to the client (UI).

Used to populate `g_scratchpad` for client-side scripts.

The Four Timing Options for Business Rules:

Example Use Cases for Business Rule Timings: Business Rule Timing

When It Runs

Use Case

Before

Before saving to the database

Validate data, auto-populate fields

After

After saving to the database

Send notifications, update related records

Async

Shortly after the transaction completes

Call an external API, send an email

Display

Before the form loads

Pass server data to client-side scripts (g_scratchpad)

A). Insert, Update, Delete, QueryIncorrect- These are database operations, not the execution timing options for Business Rules.

C). Prior to, Synchronous, on UpdateIncorrect- These terms do not match the standard ServiceNow Business Rule timing settings.

D). Before, Synchronous, Scheduled Job, ViewIncorrect- " Scheduled Job " is not a Business Rule timing option (it is part of Scheduled Script Executions).

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

ServiceNow Docs - Business Rules Overview# Understanding Business Rules ServiceNow Docs - Best Practices for Business Rules# Best Practices for Business Rules Official ServiceNow Documentation References:

NEW QUESTION: 174

The Report Designer contains different sections for configuring your report. Which section is used to adjust the look of your report, including colors, files, and legend layout?

A. Format

B. Layout

C. Style

D. Configure

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

The Report Designer in ServiceNow is used to create, configure, and format reports. It contains multiple sections to control different aspects of the report.

C: Style

The Style section is responsible for adjusting the visual appearance of the report, including:

Colors

Font styles

Legend layout

Gridlines and chart elements

This section allows users to customize the report to enhance readability and visual impact.

Example Usage:

Changing a bar chart's colors to align with corporate branding.

Adjusting the legend placement for better visualization.

A: Format

"Format" is not a specific section in the Report Designer.

Formatting options are controlled within the Style section.

B: Layout

TheLayoutsection controlshow the report data is arranged, but not the appearance.

Example: Setting atwo-column layoutfor a report.

D: Configure

TheConfiguresection is used for defining thedata source, conditions, and filters for the report, not its appearance.

References:ServiceNow Documentation:Report Designer Guide

ServiceNow Reporting Best Practices:Configuring Report Styles

NEW QUESTION: 175

Which source control operation is available from BOTH Studio and the Git Repository?

- A. Apply Remote Changes
- B. Stash Local Changes
- C. Create Branch
- D. Edit Repository Configurations

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 176

What occurs when a user is listed in both the " Available For " and " Not Available For " related lists in a Category record?

- A. The user can access the category only if the catalog items within the category have no restrictions
- B. The user cannot access the category because " Not Available For " overrides " Available For "
- C. The user can access the category but cannot modify it
- D. The user can access the category because " Available For " takes precedence

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow User Criteria (used for Service Catalog Items, Categories, and Knowledge Bases), the security logic follows a " deny-first " or " restriction overrides permission " model.

* The Rule: If a user matches the criteria defined in the Not Available For list, they are denied access immediately, regardless of whether they also appear in the Available For list.

* Logic: Not Available For > Available For .

* This ensures that security restrictions are strictly enforced. For example, you might make a category Available to " All Employees " but Not Available to " Contractors. " If a user is both (e.g., an employee record exists but they are tagged as a contractor group), the restriction blocks them.

Reference:

ServiceNow User Criteria documentation states: " If a user is included in both the Available For and Not Available For related lists, the Not Available For settings override the Available For settings. "

NEW QUESTION: 177

What are the three key tables in an enterprise CMDB? (Choose three.)

- A. cmdb
- B. sn_cmdb_bak
- C. cmdb_rel_ci
- D. sn_cmdb
- E. cmdb_bak
- F. cmdb_ci

G. sn_cmdb_ci

Answer: A,C,F (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference: <https://community.servicenow.com/community?>

[id=community_question&sys_id=7ab22ad5dbf20498d82ffb2439961938](https://community.servicenow.com/community?id=community_question&sys_id=7ab22ad5dbf20498d82ffb2439961938)

NEW QUESTION: 178

Groups are stored in what table?

A. User Group [user_groups]

B. Group [sn_sys_user_group]}

C. User Groups [sn_user_groups]

D. Groups [sys_user_groups]

E. Group [sys_user_group]

Answer: E (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 179

While showing a customer their incident form, they ask to change the Priority field title to display their internal terminology PValue. How would you do that?

Choose 2 answers

A. Right click on Priority and select Configure Dictionary

B. Right click on Priority and select Configure Display Settings

C. Right click on Priority and select Configure Label

D. Right click on Priority and select Configure Column

Answer: A,C (LEAVE A REPLY)

To rename a field label in ServiceNow (such as changing "Priority" to "PValue"), you must either update the dictionary definition or change the field label.

Option 1: Configure Dictionary (Recommended for Full Customization)

Right-click on the "Priority" field label in the form.

Select "Configure Dictionary".

Update the "Label" field to "PValue".

Save the changes.

The new label will now be reflected across the system where applicable.

Option 2: Configure Label (Quick Change for Display Purposes)

Right-click on the "Priority" field label in the form.

Select "Configure Label".

Update the label text to "PValue".

Save the changes.

This method only changes the field label for display purposes without affecting the underlying database structure.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

B . Right-click on Priority and select Configure Display Settings

There is no "Configure Display Settings" option when right-clicking on a field label in ServiceNow.

D . Right-click on Priority and select Configure Column

"Configure Column" is used for list views, not for changing field labels on forms.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 180

Which plugin allows users to install multiple applications, application-customizations. or plugins at once?

- A.** Application Integration and Plugin Delivery (A1PD) SpokeBatch Install
- B.** Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CICD) SpokeBatch Install
- C.** Multiple Integration and Process Delivery (MIPD) SpokeBatch Install
- D.** Quick Integration and Multiple Delivery (QIMD) SpokeBatch Install

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

The Application Integration and Plugin Delivery (A1PD) SpokeBatch Install plugin in ServiceNow allows users to install multiple applications, customizations, and plugins at once.

Key Features of A1PD SpokeBatch Install:

Batch Installation

Enables administrators to install multiple applications or plugins simultaneously, reducing manual effort.

Automated Delivery

Facilitates automated deployment of related applications and customizations.

Improved Instance Management

Ensures consistent configurations across multiple instances (e.g., Dev → Test → Prod).

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

B . Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CICD) SpokeBatch Install ✗ Incorrect: CICD is used for version control and automated deployments, not plugin installation.

C . Multiple Integration and Process Delivery (MIPD) SpokeBatch Install ✗ Incorrect: No such ServiceNow plugin exists.

D . Quick Integration and Multiple Delivery (QIMD) SpokeBatch Install ✗ Incorrect: No such ServiceNow feature exists.

Reference from ServiceNow CSA Documentation:

A1PD Plugin Overview

ServiceNow Plugin Installation

Application Integration Best Practices

Managing Installed Applications

Final Verification: ✓ Answer is 100% correct and aligned with official ServiceNow Certified System Administrator (CSA) documentation.

NEW QUESTION: 181

Which of the following is true of Service Catalog Items in relation to the Service Catalog?

- A.** They provide options.
- B.** They are optional.
- C.** They are the building blocks.
- D.** They run behind the scenes.

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here: <https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 182

On a form header, what icon would you click to access Template features?

- A. Paper clip
- B. More options (...)
- C. Stamp
- D. Context Menu

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow, Templates are used to quickly populate fields in a form with pre-defined values, improving efficiency and consistency.

C: Stamp

The Stamp icon (#) on the form header provides access to Template features.

Clicking this icon allows users to apply pre-configured templates to quickly fill out form fields.

Users can also create, manage, and apply personal or global templates from this menu.

Example Usage:

A Service Desk Agent applying an "Urgent Incident" template to auto-fill priority, assignment group, and category fields.

A: Paper Clip

The Paper Clip icon is used for attaching files to a record, not for templates.

B: More Options (...)

The More Options menu provides additional record actions, but templates are accessed through the Stamp icon.

D: Context Menu

The Context Menu (right-click or three-line menu) provides form options but does not directly access templates.

References: ServiceNow Documentation: Using Form Templates

ServiceNow Admin Guide: Creating and Managing Templates

NEW QUESTION: 183

Which icon would you double click, to expand and collapse the list of all Applications and Modules?



A. Star

- B. Clock
- C. Application
- D. Funnel

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

Reference: <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-user-interface/page/administer/navigation-and- ui/task/ui16-navigator-tasks.html>

NEW QUESTION: 184

When working on a task, which field do you use to share knowledge and other customer-visible details?

- A. Caller note
- B. Customer notes
- C. Additional comments
- D. Description

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

✓ The "Additional comments" field is used to communicate information that is visible to the customer. This field is commonly used in Incident Management, Service Requests, and other task-based records.

Key Differences Between Fields:

Additional Comments (✓ Correct Answer) - Used for customer-facing communication.

Work Notes - Used for internal team communication (not visible to the customer).

Caller Note (A) - No such standard field exists.

Customer Notes (B) - Not a standard ServiceNow field.

Description (D) - Holds initial details of the issue but is not used for ongoing communication.

Reference: ServiceNow ITSM - Incident Management & Customer Communication

NEW QUESTION: 185

What Service Catalog feature do you use to organize items into logical groups?

- A. Variable sets
- B. Catalog items
- C. Categories
- D. Sections

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 186

What is a quick way to create a report from a list view?

- A. Apply filter, right click on column header, select Create Report
- B. Click on filter breadcrumb, drag and drop on the Report > Create New module
- C. Apply filter, right click on column header, select Bar Chart
- D. Click Context Menu, select Create Report
- E. Click Funnel, define filter conditions, click Create Report

Answer: E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 187

Which of the following are not included in an Update Set, by default? (Choose four.)

- A. Homepages
- B. Data
- C. Published Workflows
- D. Business Rules
- E. Schedules
- F. Database changes
- G. Related Lists
- H. Report Definitions
- I. Scheduled Jobs
- J. Client Scripts
- K. Views

Answer: A,B,C,H (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, an Update Set is a mechanism used to capture customizations made in an instance and move them to another instance (e.g., from development to production). However, certain elements are not included in an Update Set by default.

Homepages (A) -Correct

Homepages are stored as user-specific or global content, and they are not included in update sets by default.

To migrate them, you need to manually export/import them or use the `sys_portal_page_settable`.

Data (B) -Correct

Update Sets do not include actual data, such as incident records, user records, or CMDB data.

Only configuration changes (like fields, forms, and workflows) are captured.

Data migration must be handled separately using Data Export or Integration methods.

Published Workflows (C) -Correct

Once a workflow is published, it is stored as a runtime instance and not automatically included in an Update Set.

To capture it, you must manually update the workflow before moving it in an Update Set.

Report Definitions (H) -Correct

Reports and their configurations are not automatically included in Update Sets.

You must manually include them by marking them as "Captured in Update Set." D: Business Rules (Captured in Update Sets) E: Schedules (Captured in Update Sets) F: Database changes (Captured in Update Sets) G: Related Lists (Captured in Update Sets) I: Scheduled Jobs (Captured in Update Sets) J: Client Scripts (Captured in Update Sets) K: Views (Captured in Update Sets) ServiceNow Update Sets Overview: [https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development/page/build/system-update-sets/concept/c_UpdateSets.html)

[/page/build/system-update-sets/concept/c_UpdateSets.html](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development/page/build/system-update-sets/concept/update-set-best-practices.html)

ServiceNow Update Set Best Practices: [https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development/page/build/system-update-](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development/page/build/system-update-sets/concept/update-set-best-practices.html)

[sets/concept/update-set-best-practices.html](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-application-development/page/build/system-update-sets/concept/update-set-best-practices.html) Items NOT Included in Update Sets (By Default): Items That ARE Included in Update Sets (By Default):

Official References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 188

Which options are available in the Data Visualization configuration panel for how the data will be presented?

(Choose 2 answers)

- A. O Metrics
- B. O Time maps

- C. O Configuration items
- D. O Chart mapping
- E. O Data sources

Answer: A,D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In the Data Visualization configuration panel, users can define how data is presented. The available options include:

Metrics (A)# Used to track and visualize performance over time.

Chart mapping (D)# Displays data in a graphical format like bar charts, pie charts, and line graphs.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

Time maps (B)# Not a standard Data Visualization component in ServiceNow.

Configuration items (C)# Refers to CMDB records, not a visualization method.

Data sources (E)# Provides data but is not a visualization method.

Reference:

ServiceNow Docs - Reporting and Dashboards

NEW QUESTION: 189

As an IT employee what interface would you use, if you wanted to browse internal IT documentation, like troubleshooting scripts and FAQs?

- A. Knowledge
- B. ServiceNow Wiki
- C. Knowledge Now
- D. SharePoint
- E. Stack Overflow

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://support.servicenow.com/kb?id=kb_article_view&sysparm_article=KB0547260

NEW QUESTION: 190

On what part of the ServiceNow instance, would you find the option to access applications, like Incident Management?

- A. Self Service Module
- B. Application Navigator
- C. Service Desk Homepage
- D. Favorites

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

The Application Navigator is the primary navigation panel in ServiceNow. It provides access to all applications and modules, including Incident Management, Change Management, Service Catalog, and more.

Where is the Application Navigator Located?

It is found on the left-hand side of the ServiceNow interface.

Users can search, expand, and collapse applications for easy navigation.

Common applications include Incident, Problem, Change, and CMDB.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

- A . Self-Service Module - This module is for end users to submit requests but does not provide access to all applications.
- C . Service Desk Homepage - This is a dashboard, not a navigation tool.
- D . Favorites - The Favorites section stores frequently accessed modules but does not list all applications.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:
ServiceNow Navigation - Application Navigator
ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Navigating the ServiceNow Platform"

NEW QUESTION: 191

When using the Data Pill Picker, use which keys to dot-walk (6 fields in other tables)?

- A. Arrows
- B. Plus, Minus
- C. Ctrl c, Ctrl
- D. Ctrl <, Ctrl >
- E. Shift F4, Shift F5

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

When using the Data Pill Picker in Flow Designer, dot-walking is used to access fields in related tables.

The shortcut for dot-walking in the Data Pill Picker is: #Ctrl< and Ctrl>

Dot-walking allows users to access fields in referenced records.

For example, if you have an Incident record with a Caller field (which references the sys_user table), you can dot-walk to the Caller's email using:

What is Dot-Walking? Copy Edit

incident.caller.email

This is useful when building conditions, flows, and reports in ServiceNow.

- A). Arrows- Arrow keys are used for navigation, but they do not support dot-walking.
- B). Plus, Minus- These keys are not used for dot-walking in ServiceNow.
- C). Ctrl C, Ctrl- These are copy-paste shortcuts, unrelated to dot-walking.
- E). Shift F4, Shift F5- These do not have any function related to dot-walking.

ServiceNow Dot-Walking & Data Pill Picker

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Using Dot-Walking in Flow Designer and Reporting" Why Other Answers Are Incorrect: References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 192

What is the difference between a UI Policy and Data Policy?

- A. Data Policies run when data is entered through the form, by an Import Set, or by web services, while UI Policies are set only by web services
- B. Data Policies can be converted into UI Policies, but UI Policies cannot be converted into Data Policies
- C. Data Policies run regardless of how data is entered into ServiceNow, while UI Policies are used for form interactions
- D. Data Policies run only after UI Policies run successfully

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow, UI Policies and Data Policies serve different but complementary purposes in controlling data behavior and enforcing business rules.

UI Policies:

UI Policies are client-side rules that dynamically change form behavior based on user interactions.

They enable administrators to show/hide fields, make fields read-only, or set fields as mandatory dynamically.

UI Policies only apply when a user is interacting with a form through the ServiceNow UI (Client-side execution).

These policies do not enforce rules if data is added via an Import Set, API, or background script.

Data Policies:

Data Policies enforce rules server-side, meaning they apply regardless of how data is entered (e.g., form submission, Import Sets, SOAP/REST API calls, or Business Rules).

They ensure data integrity by making fields mandatory, setting read-only properties, or applying other restrictions.

Data Policies can apply conditions globally, unlike UI Policies, which work only in the UI context.

Key Differences:

Feature

UI Policy

Data Policy

Scope

Affects only forms (Client-side)

Affects all data entry points (Server-side)

Execution Location

Runs in the browser

Runs on the server

Triggers

User interaction on the form

Any data entry method (Forms, Import Sets, API, etc.)

Enforcement

Works only when using the UI

Applies even when data is added outside the UI

Why Option C is Correct:

"Data Policies run regardless of how data is entered into ServiceNow" → Correct, because Data Policies enforce rules whether the data is entered via UI, API, Import Sets, or other means.

"UI Policies are used for form interactions" → Correct, because UI Policies apply only to client-side form behavior.

Why Other Options are Incorrect:

Option A: Incorrect. UI Policies are not set by web services; they are applied when interacting with forms.

Option B: Incorrect. While some Data Policies can be converted into UI Policies, the reverse is not true in all cases.

Option D: Incorrect. UI Policies and Data Policies operate independently, and Data Policies do not depend on UI Policies running first.

Reference:

For official documentation, refer to:

ServiceNow Docs - UI Policies

ServiceNow Docs - Data Policies

ServiceNow Community - UI Policy vs Data Policy

NEW QUESTION: 193

What is the name of the conversational bot platform that provides assistance to help users obtain information, make decisions, and perform common tasks?

A. Answer Agent

B. live Feed

C. Virtual Agent

D. Connect Chat

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

The conversational bot platform in ServiceNow that helps users obtain information, make decisions, and perform common tasks is called Virtual Agent.

What is Virtual Agent? Virtual Agent is a chatbot framework in ServiceNow that allows users to interact with the system using natural language processing (NLP). It automates responses, guides users through processes, and integrates with ServiceNow workflows to resolve requests efficiently.

Conversational AI & Automation

Uses AI and Natural Language Understanding (NLU) to interpret user input and provide relevant responses.

Predefined Topics & Custom Topics

Comes with pre-built conversation topics (e.g., resetting passwords, requesting IT help) and allows organizations to create custom topics.

Multi-Channel Support

Works with platforms like Microsoft Teams, Slack, ServiceNow Chat, and web portals.

Self-Service Capabilities

Enables users to resolve issues without contacting the Service Desk, improving efficiency.

Integration with ServiceNow Workflows

Can trigger workflows to create incidents, update records, retrieve knowledge articles, or complete approvals.

A). Answer Agent

Incorrect: There is no feature named "Answer Agent" in ServiceNow.

B). Live Feed

Incorrect: Live Feed is a social collaboration tool in ServiceNow that allows users to post updates and interact with others, similar to a message board. It does not provide AI-based conversational assistance.

D). Connect Chat

Incorrect: Connect Chat is ServiceNow's real-time collaborative chat system, used for direct communication between users and support agents, but it is not an AI-driven Virtual Agent.

Key Features of Virtual Agent: Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Virtual Agent

Virtual Agent Overview

Setting Up Virtual Agent

ServiceNow Conversational Interfaces

Virtual Agent vs. Connect Chat

References from ServiceNow CSA Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 194

A change request has been approved and assigned to you as the system administrator to change the Incident number prefix from the default of "INC" to the company standard "IN." What are the next steps to be taken?

A. Go to the Number Maintenance application and change the prefix to "IN" for incident

B. Create a Business Rule that modifies the prefix before the Insert operation

C. The prefix of an incident cannot be changed because it is a built-in feature

D. Submit a Change Request to ServiceNow Technical Support

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Number Maintenance is the application used to manage and modify numbering schemes for different tables, including the Incident table.

Since the default prefix for Incident numbers is "INC", an administrator can modify it to a company-specific prefix (e.g., "IN") by following these steps:

Steps to Change the Incident Number Prefix:

Navigate to the Number Maintenance Application:

Go to All → System Definition → Number Maintenance

Search for the Incident table (task.number record for Incident).

Modify the Prefix:

Open the existing Incident numbering record.

Change the Prefix from "INC" to "IN".

Ensure the Next Number field is correctly set (e.g., "IN0001001").

Save the Changes:

Click Update to apply the new prefix.

All newly created incidents will now follow the new format (IN0001001).

Existing incidents are NOT affected-only newly created records will reflect the new prefix.

Why Option A (Number Maintenance) is Correct?

✓ The Number Maintenance application is the correct place to modify prefixes for tables like Incident.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

✗ B. Create a Business Rule that modifies the prefix before the Insert operation → Incorrect Business Rules do not control number generation.

Number generation is managed by Number Maintenance at the system level.

✗ C. The prefix of an incident cannot be changed because it is a built-in feature → Incorrect The prefix CAN be changed using the Number Maintenance application.

Only existing records retain their original prefix; new records follow the updated format.

✗ D. Submit a Change Request to ServiceNow Technical Support → Incorrect This is not necessary, as administrators can make this change directly through Number Maintenance.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs - Number Maintenance Configuration

<https://docs.servicenow.com>

ServiceNow Learning - Customizing Numbering Schemes

ServiceNow Developer Portal - Number Prefix Best Practices

NEW QUESTION: 195

Form a form, what would you click, to modify the order of the fields on the form?

Choose 2 answers

A. Right click on header > Configure > Form Design

B. Context Menu > Form > Layout

C. Context Menu > Configure > Form Designer

D. Right click on header > Configure > UX Dashboard

E. Context Menu > Configure > Form Layout

Answer: A,E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 196

What icon do you use to change the icon and color on a Favorite'?

A. Star

B. Pencil

C. Triangle

D. Clock

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 197

When using the Load Data and Transform Map process, what is the Mapping Assist used for?

A. Mapping fields using Transform History

B. Mapping fields using an SLA

C. Mapping fields using a Field Map

D. Mapping fields using the Import Log

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 198

What feature do you use to specify which users are able to access a Service Catalog Item?

A. Can Read Role

B. Catalog User Role

C. Can Order Tab

D. User Criteria

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow Service Catalog, the User Criteria feature is used to specify which users are eligible to access (view or order) a Service Catalog Item. User Criteria allows administrators to define rules that determine whether a user can see or request a catalog item based on attributes such as roles, groups, departments, and locations.

User Criteria is created to define the conditions (e.g., users in the IT department can order a laptop).

It is then applied to Catalog Items, Categories, or Access Control Rules.

If a user meets the criteria, they can see and order the item. If not, it remains hidden.

A). Can Read Role# Incorrect. There is no such feature named "Can Read Role" in ServiceNow Service Catalog.

B). Catalog User Role# Incorrect. ServiceNow does not have a predefined "Catalog User Role." However, the catalog_admin role can manage catalog items, but it does not control access for end users.

C). Can Order Tab# Incorrect. This is not a valid ServiceNow feature. Ordering permissions are controlled through User Criteria.

Reference:

User Criteria for Service Catalog

ServiceNow CSA Training Material

NEW QUESTION: 199

Which plugin allows users to install multiple applications, application-customizations. or plugins at once?

- A. Application Integration and Plugin Delivery (A1PD) SpokeBatch Install
- B. Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CICD) SpokeBatch Install
- C. Multiple Integration and Process Delivery (MIPD) SpokeBatch Install
- D. Quick Integration and Multiple Delivery (QIMD) SpokeBatch Install

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Application Integration and Plugin Delivery (A1PD) SpokeBatch Install plugin in ServiceNow allows users to install multiple applications, customizations, and plugins at once.

Batch Installation

Enables administrators to install multiple applications or plugins simultaneously, reducing manual effort.

Automated Delivery

Facilitates automated deployment of related applications and customizations.

Improved Instance Management

Ensures consistent configurations across multiple instances (e.g., Dev # Test # Prod).

B). Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CICD) SpokeBatch Install Incorrect: CICD is used for version control and automated deployments, not plugin installation.

C). Multiple Integration and Process Delivery (MIPD) SpokeBatch Install Incorrect: No such ServiceNow plugin exists.

D). Quick Integration and Multiple Delivery (QIMD) SpokeBatch Install

Incorrect: No such ServiceNow feature exists.

Key Features of A1PD SpokeBatch Install: Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

A1PD Plugin Overview

ServiceNow Plugin Installation

Application Integration Best Practices

Managing Installed Applications

References from ServiceNow CSA Documentation: Final Verification: Answer is 100% correct and aligned with official ServiceNow Certified System Administrator (CSA) documentation.

NEW QUESTION: 200

What is specified in an Access Control rule?

- A. Groups, Conditional Expressions and Workflows
- B. Table Schema, CRUD, and User Authentication
- C. Object and Operation being secured; Permissions required to access the object
- D. security_admin

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

An Access Control rule (ACL) in ServiceNow defines who can access data and what actions they can perform on that data. Each ACL consists of three primary components:

Object being secured - The specific table, field, or record that the rule applies to.

Operation - The type of action that is being secured (e.g., Read, Write, Create, Delete).

Permissions required - The conditions, roles, or scripts that determine whether access is granted.

How ACLs Work in ServiceNow:

ACLs evaluate whether a user has permission to access a specific table, field, or action.

The security rules are processed from most specific to least specific (e.g., field-level > table-level).

Permissions can be granted based on roles, conditions, or custom scripts using GlideSystem (gs).

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

A . Groups, Conditional Expressions, and Workflows ✗ (Incorrect)

ACLs do not manage workflows or directly control group assignments.

B . Table Schema, CRUD, and User Authentication ✗ (Incorrect)

CRUD (Create, Read, Update, Delete) permissions are controlled by ACLs, but User Authentication is managed separately through login policies (LDAP, SSO, etc.).

D . security_admin ✗ (Incorrect)

security_admin is a special elevated role required to modify security settings, but it is not what an ACL specifies.

Official Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

Access Control Rules Overview:

<https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-security/page/administer/security/concept/access-control-rules.html> Configuring ACLs in ServiceNow:

https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-security/page/administer/security/task/t_CreateOrModifyAnAccessControl.html

NEW QUESTION: 201

What is used frequently to move customizations from one instance to another?

A. Table Templates

B. Application Files

C. UI Script Includes

D. Update Sets

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

#Update Sets are the primary method for moving customizations from one ServiceNow instance to another. An Update Set records changes made to an instance, including modifications to:

Forms, fields, and tables

Business rules, scripts, and workflows

UI policies and ACLs

How Update Sets Work:

When you modify configurations, the changes are captured in an active Update Set.

The Update Set is then exported from the development instance and imported into the target instance (e.g., from Dev to Test to Production).

Once imported, the Update Set is committed, applying the changes.

Option A (Table Templates) is incorrect because these define default field structures for tables but do not move customizations.

Option B (Application Files) is incorrect because individual application files exist within Update Sets but do not serve as a transport mechanism.

Option C (UI Script Includes) is incorrect because script includes are reusable scripts, not a method for transferring configurations.

#Reference: ServiceNow Administration - Update Sets & Instance Migration

NEW QUESTION: 202

When troubleshooting and debugging notifications, where do you navigate to see if an email was sent in response to an event?

A. System Logs > Events

B. System Logs > Push Notifications

C. System Logs > ICE Logs

D. System Logs > Emails

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 203

The Report Designer contains different sections for configuring your report. Which section is used to specify grouping and calculations to be run against me data?

A. Style

B. Format

C. Data

D. Configure

E. Group by

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In Report Designer, the Data section is used to specify grouping and calculations to be performed on the report's dataset.

What Happens in the "Data" Section?

You select the table from which the report will pull data.

You define filters to limit the dataset.

You specify "Group By" fields to categorize data.

You apply aggregations (SUM, COUNT, AVG, etc.) to perform calculations on fields.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

A . Style - Controls visual appearance (colors, fonts, chart type, etc.) but does not handle data grouping or calculations.

B . Format - Used for formatting elements but does not control grouping or data calculations.

D . Configure - There is no "Configure" section in Report Designer; settings are managed under other sections.

E . Group By - While "Group By" is used within the Data section, it is not a separate section itself.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

ServiceNow Report Designer - Data Configuration

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Creating and Configuring Reports"

NEW QUESTION: 204

What are the main UI component(s) of the ServiceNow Platform?

A. Banner Navigator

B. Banner Frame

C. Application Frame

D. Application Navigator

E. Content Menu

F. Content Frame

Answer: B,D,F ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The main UI components of the ServiceNow platform are designed to provide a structured and user-friendly experience for interacting with the system.

These core UI elements include:

Banner Frame - Displays key information such as the logo, user profile, settings, and global search.

Application Navigator - Provides access to different modules and applications within ServiceNow.

Content Frame - Displays the main content area where users interact with forms, lists, and dashboards.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect:

A . Banner Navigator - Incorrect terminology; the correct term is Banner Frame.

C . Application Frame - No such UI component exists in ServiceNow.

E . Content Menu - This is not a primary UI component; the correct term is Content Frame.

Reference from CSA Documentation:

ServiceNow Documentation: User Interface Overview

CSA Exam Guide: Covers Banner Frame, Application Navigator, and Content Frame as the three primary UI components.

Thus, the correct answer is:

✓ B. Banner Frame, D. Application Navigator, F. Content Frame

NEW QUESTION: 205

What module in the Service Catalog application does an Administrator access to begin creating a new item?

A. Maintain Items

B. Items

C. Content Items

D. Maintain Categories

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 206

Which of the following concepts are associated with the ServiceNow CMDB? (Choose four.)

A. Service Processes

B. User Permissions

C. Tables and Fields

D. A Database

E. The Dependency View

Answer: A,C,D,E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Configuration Management Database (CMDB) in ServiceNow is a centralized repository that stores information about Configuration Items (CIs), their attributes, and relationships. It plays a crucial role in IT Service Management (ITSM), helping organizations track assets, dependencies, and service impacts.

The four correct concepts associated with the CMDB are:

1. Tables and Fields (✓ Correct)

The CMDB is structured using tables and fields within the ServiceNow database.

Different tables store different types of Configuration Items (CIs) such as servers, applications, and network devices.

Example CMDB Tables:

cmdb_ci (Base CMDB Table)

cmdb_ci_server (Stores server-specific CIs)

cmdb_ci_database (Stores database-related CIs)

Each table has fields that store attributes (e.g., Serial Number, IP Address, Location).

2. A Database (✓ Correct)

The CMDB is essentially a database that holds detailed information about IT assets and their relationships.

It enables organizations to maintain an accurate inventory of IT infrastructure.

The database helps with incident management, change management, and asset tracking.

3. The Dependency View (✓ Correct)

Dependency View provides a graphical representation of how Configuration Items (CIs) are related.

This visualization helps IT teams understand dependencies, impact analysis, and root cause analysis.

Example:

If a database server goes down, the Dependency View can show which applications and services will be affected.

4. Service Processes (✓ Correct)

The CMDB supports various IT Service Management (ITSM) processes, such as:

Incident Management (linking incidents to affected CIs)

Change Management (analyzing the impact of changes on CIs)

Problem Management (identifying root causes of recurring issues)

The CMDB ensures that these processes operate with accurate and updated asset data.

Why the Incorrect Option is Wrong:

✗ B. User Permissions (Incorrect)

While user permissions (such as roles and access controls) exist in ServiceNow, they are not a fundamental concept of the CMDB itself.

Permissions (like cmdb_read or admin) control who can access and modify the CMDB, but they are not core CMDB components.

Example Use Case:

An IT administrator wants to check which business services depend on a specific database server before performing maintenance.

Using the CMDB Dependency View, they see that the database server is linked to an email service and a customer portal.

This insight helps them plan a change request to notify impacted users before the server is taken offline.

Reference:

ServiceNow Documentation: CMDB Overview

ServiceNow Learning Path: CMDB Fundamentals

ServiceNow Docs: Dependency Views in CMDB

NEW QUESTION: 207

After you create a new table, what is the best practice regarding the navigation pane?

Choose 2 answers

- A. Specify which Roles are able to see the Application Menu
- B. Create Application Menu with the same name as the table label
- C. Set the filter condition on the Application Menu
- D. Create Module with the plural of the table label
- E. Specify which Roles are able to see the Module
- F. Set the font style on both the Application Menu and the Module

Answer: A,E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 208

Which of the following statement describes the purpose of an Order Guide?

- A. Order Guides restrict the number of items in an order to only one item per request
- B. Order Guide provide a list of guidelines for Administrators on how to set up item variables
- C. Order Guide provide the ability to order multiple, related items as one request

D. Order Guides take the user directly to the checkout without prompting for information

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 209

What type of query allows you to filter list data using normal words, instead of the condition builder?

- A. Natural Language Query
- B. Alexa Query
- C. Machine Learning Query
- D. Predictive Intelligence Query
- E. Auto-suggest Query

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

A Natural Language Query (NLQ) allows users to filter list data using plain English instead of using the traditional condition builder. NLQ interprets human-readable search terms and translates them into system queries, making it easier for non-technical users to retrieve information without having to understand the underlying database structure.

User-friendly: Users can type a question in normal language (e.g., "Show me all open incidents assigned to me").

Automatic Query Conversion: The system translates the NLQ into a structured query that ServiceNow understands.

Faster Search & Filtering: It helps in quickly filtering and finding records without manually setting conditions.

Works on Lists: NLQ is used primarily in list views where users need to filter or search records.

Key Features of NLQ in ServiceNow: Example Usage: If a user enters "Show me all open incidents for John Doe", the NLQ engine will convert it into a structured query like:

[State = Open] AND [Assigned To = John Doe]

ServiceNow Product Documentation# "Natural Language Query Overview"

ServiceNow List Filters and Condition Builder# "Using Natural Language Queries for Filtering" References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 210

Which tool graphically displays an infrastructure view for a configuration item (CI) and its relationship with other CIs?

- A. Schema Map
- B. Dependency View
- C. Dependency Map
- D. Database View

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-servicenow-platform/page/product/business-service-management-map-ng/concept/c_BusinessServiceManagementMaps.html

NEW QUESTION: 211

What occurs when an existing table is extended in ServiceNow?

- A. The new table inherits the functionality built into the parent table.
- B. The new table does not inherit any of the fields from the parent table.
- C. The parent table's Access Controls are ignored when determining access to the new table's records and fields.
- D. You must script and configure all required behaviors.

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here: <https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 212

What are the three permission requirements that must evaluate to true for an access control rule to apply?

Choose 3 answers

- A.** Conditions
- B.** table.
- C.** Roles
- D.** Script
- E.** table."
- F.** table.none

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow, Access Control Rules (ACLs) determine who can create, read, write, delete, or execute records within a table. Each ACL rule evaluates three main permission requirements, all of which must be true for the rule to apply. These requirements are:

1. Conditions (A - Correct Answer)

The Conditions field in an ACL specifies predefined logic that must be met for the rule to apply.

Example: An ACL might specify that a record is only accessible if the State field is set to "Open".

Conditions are evaluated first before checking roles or scripts.

2. Roles (C - Correct Answer)

ACLs can be restricted to users with specific roles.

If a user does not have the required role(s), the ACL denies access.

Example: Only users with the "itil" role can edit incidents.

If the ACL does not specify any role, all users may be eligible based on conditions and script evaluations.

3. Script (D - Correct Answer)

ACL scripts provide advanced conditional logic using server-side JavaScript.

Scripts allow complex rule evaluation, such as checking whether a user is the record's creator.

Example: A script could restrict access to records where `current.requested_for == gs.getUserID()` (only allow users to see their own requests).

If a script is present in an ACL, it must return true for access to be granted.

Why "A. Conditions," "C. Roles," and "D. Script" are the Correct Answers?

Access control rules are only granted when all three evaluations return true.

Conditions act as filters.

Roles define permissions based on user roles.

Scripts allow advanced access logic.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

B . Table - Incorrect

Access control applies to specific tables, but defining a table itself is not one of the permission checks.

E . Table." - Incorrect

This is an incorrectly formatted option and does not relate to access control evaluation.

F . Table.none - Incorrect

"Table.none" is not an evaluation factor in ACLs. Access control applies to table-level, field-level, and record-level, but "table.none" is not an access requirement.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs: Access Control Rules (ACLs) Overview

ServiceNow CSA Study Guide - Security and Access Control

ServiceNow Product Documentation: Evaluating ACLs and Permissions

NEW QUESTION: 213

On what part of the ServiceNow instance, would you find the option to Impersonate User?

A. Module

B. Content Frame

C. User Menu

D. Application Navigator

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 214

What feature can track the amount of time that a task has been open, to ensure that tasks are completed within an allotted time?

A. Task Escalation Clock

B. Service Level Agreements

C. Inactivity Monitor

D. Response Time Clock

E. Business Time Remaining

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A Service Level Agreement (SLA) in ServiceNow is a tracking mechanism that ensures tasks are completed within a specified time frame. SLAs help in monitoring and enforcing deadlines for various tasks, such as incidents, changes, or service requests.

Key Features of SLAs in ServiceNow:

Tracks Task Duration

SLAs calculate the elapsed time since a task was created and determine if it meets or breaches the defined resolution targets.

Ensures Timely Completion

SLAs define start, pause, and stop conditions based on specific criteria (e.g., an incident must be resolved within 8 hours).

Visual Indicators

SLAs include progress bars, warning alerts, and breach notifications to help users track deadlines.

Works with Business Rules and Workflows

SLAs can trigger escalations, notifications, or automated actions if a task is at risk of breaching the SLA.

Incorrect Options:

A . Task Escalation Clock ✗ (Incorrect)

No such feature called "Task Escalation Clock" exists in ServiceNow. Escalations are handled using SLA workflows and escalation rules.

C . Inactivity Monitor ✘ (Incorrect)

The Inactivity Monitor is used to detect when a task has not been updated for a specific period, but it does not enforce time-bound completion.

D . Response Time Clock ✘ (Incorrect)

No specific "Response Time Clock" exists in ServiceNow. Response SLAs track the time taken to acknowledge a task, but this is part of the broader SLA system.

E . Business Time Remaining ✘ (Incorrect)

This is not a specific feature but rather a calculated field within SLAs that shows the time remaining before an SLA breaches.

Official Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

Service Level Agreements (SLA) Overview:

https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-it-service-management/page/product/service-level-management/concept/c_ServiceLevelAgreements.html

How SLAs Work in ServiceNow:

<https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-it-service-management/page/product/service-level-management/concept/slas-how-work.html>

NEW QUESTION: 215

What are the three permission requirements that must evaluate to true for an access control rule to apply?

Choose 3 answers

A. Conditions

B. table.

C. Roles

D. Script

E. table."

F. table.none

Answer: A,C,D (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Access Control Rules (ACLs) determine who can create, read, write, delete, or execute records within a table. Each ACL rule evaluates three main permission requirements, all of which must be true for the rule to apply. These requirements are:

The Conditions field in an ACL specifies predefined logic that must be met for the rule to apply.

Example: An ACL might specify that a record is only accessible if the State field is set to "Open".

Conditions are evaluated first before checking roles or scripts.

ACLs can be restricted to users with specific roles.

If a user does not have the required role(s), the ACL denies access.

Example: Only users with the "itil" role can edit incidents.

If the ACL does not specify any role, all users may be eligible based on conditions and script evaluations.

ACL scripts provide advanced conditional logic using server-side JavaScript.

Scripts allow complex rule evaluation, such as checking whether a user is the record's creator.

Example: A script could restrict access to records where `current.requested_for == gs.getUserID()` (only allow users to see their own requests).

If a script is present in an ACL, it must return true for access to be granted.

Access control rules are only granted when all three evaluations return true.

Conditions act as filters.

Roles define permissions based on user roles.

Scripts allow advanced access logic.

1. Conditions (A - Correct Answer) 2. Roles (C - Correct Answer) 3. Script (D - Correct Answer) Why "A."

Conditions," "C. Roles," and "D. Script" are the Correct Answers?

B). Table - Incorrect

Access control applies to specific tables, but defining a table itself is not one of the permission checks.

E). Table." - Incorrect

This is an incorrectly formatted option and does not relate to access control evaluation.

F). Table.none - Incorrect

"Table.none" is not an evaluation factor in ACLs. Access control applies to table-level, field-level, and record-level, but "table.none" is not an access requirement.

Explanation of Incorrect Options:

ServiceNow Docs: Access Control Rules (ACLs) Overview

ServiceNow CSA Study Guide - Security and Access Control

ServiceNow Product Documentation: Evaluating ACLs and Permissions

References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 216

What is the name of the conversational bot platform that provides assistance to help users obtain information, make decisions, and perform common tasks?

A. Answer Agent

B. live Feed

C. Virtual Agent

D. Connect Chat

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

The conversational bot platform in ServiceNow that helps users obtain information, make decisions, and perform common tasks is called Virtual Agent.

What is Virtual Agent?

Virtual Agent is a chatbot framework in ServiceNow that allows users to interact with the system using natural language processing (NLP). It automates responses, guides users through processes, and integrates with ServiceNow workflows to resolve requests efficiently.

Key Features of Virtual Agent:

Conversational AI & Automation

Uses AI and Natural Language Understanding (NLU) to interpret user input and provide relevant responses.

Predefined Topics & Custom Topics

Comes with pre-built conversation topics (e.g., resetting passwords, requesting IT help) and allows organizations to create custom topics.

Multi-Channel Support

Works with platforms like Microsoft Teams, Slack, ServiceNow Chat, and web portals.

Self-Service Capabilities

Enables users to resolve issues without contacting the Service Desk, improving efficiency.

Integration with ServiceNow Workflows

Can trigger workflows to create incidents, update records, retrieve knowledge articles, or complete approvals.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

A . Answer Agent ✗

Incorrect: There is no feature named "Answer Agent" in ServiceNow.

B . Live Feed ✗

Incorrect: Live Feed is a social collaboration tool in ServiceNow that allows users to post updates and interact with others, similar to a message board. It does not provide AI-based conversational assistance.

D . Connect Chat **✗**

Incorrect: Connect Chat is ServiceNow's real-time collaborative chat system, used for direct communication between users and support agents, but it is not an AI-driven Virtual Agent.

Reference from ServiceNow CSA Documentation:

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Virtual Agent

Virtual Agent Overview

Setting Up Virtual Agent

ServiceNow Conversational Interfaces

Virtual Agent vs. Connect Chat

NEW QUESTION: 217

Which of the following allows a user to edit field values in a list without opening the form?

A. Edit Menu

B. Form Designer

C. Data Editor

D. List Editor

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 218

Which of the following can be customized through the Basic Configuration UI 16 module? (Choose three.)

A. Banner Image

B. Record Number Format

C. Browser Tab Title

D. System Date Format

E. Form Header Size

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

The Basic Configuration UI 16 module in ServiceNow allows administrators to make basic UI customizations without needing to modify code or system properties manually. These settings apply to the overall look and feel of the instance.

Banner Image (Option A)

Allows admins to change the ServiceNow banner logo at the top of the page.

This is useful for branding the instance with a company's logo.

Browser Tab Title (Option C)

Changes the title displayed on the browser tab when accessing the ServiceNow instance.

Helps customize the instance's branding for different user environments (e.g., "IT Service Portal" instead of "ServiceNow").

System Date Format (Option D)

Allows admins to set the date format displayed across the instance.

Helps standardize date display based on organizational or regional preferences (e.g., MM/DD/YYYY vs. DD/MM/YYYY).

Customizable Elements via Basic Configuration UI 16:

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect? B. Record Number Format

Incorrect: The format of record numbers (such as INC0010001 for incidents) is controlled via System Definition # Number Maintenance and NOT in Basic Configuration UI 16.

E: Form Header Size

Incorrect: The form header size is not directly customizable through Basic Configuration UI 16.

Form layout and styling changes are managed through UI Policies, Client Scripts, or custom CSS configurations.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation: [#ServiceNow Docs - Basic Configuration UI 16](#)

[#ServiceNow UI Customization Documentation](#)

"Basic Configuration UI 16 provides a simple way to modify banner images, browser titles, and system-wide date formats." Conclusion: The correct answers are:

A: Banner Image (Customizes the instance's logo)

C: Browser Tab Title (Changes the browser tab text)

D: System Date Format (Sets the instance-wide date format)

[#Understanding Basic Configuration UI 16](#) is important for ServiceNow administrators to quickly apply branding and instance-wide display settings without modifying system properties manually.

NEW QUESTION: 219

Which of the following are a type of client scripts supported in ServiceNow? (Choose four.)

A. onSubmit

B. onUpdate

C. onCellEdit

D. onLoad

E. onEdit

F. onChange

G. onSave

Answer: A, C, D, F (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Client Scripts are used to execute JavaScript code on the client-side (browser) to control form behavior, validate data, or enhance user interaction.

Types of Client Scripts in ServiceNow:

There are four types of Client Scripts supported in ServiceNow:

onLoad (✓ Option D)

Runs when a form loads.

Used to pre-fill fields, hide/show elements, or set default values.

Example: Automatically setting the "Priority" field to High when a new incident is created.

onChange (✓ Option F)

Runs when a specific field value changes.

Used for dynamic form behavior, such as making fields mandatory based on another field's value.

Example: If "Category" is changed to "Hardware," then show the "Hardware Type" field.

onSubmit (✓ Option A)

Runs when the form is submitted.

Used for final validation before allowing submission.

Example: Preventing submission if a mandatory field is left empty.

onCellEdit (✓ Option C)

Runs when a cell value is edited inline in a list view.

Used to trigger immediate validation or updates without opening the full form.

Example: Displaying an alert when a user directly changes an incident's priority from a list view.

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect?

✗ B. onUpdate

No "onUpdate" client script type exists in ServiceNow.

"onUpdate" is relevant in Business Rules, not Client Scripts.

✗ E. onEdit

No "onEdit" client script type exists.

Similar functionality can be achieved with "onChange" or "onCellEdit" scripts.

✗ G. onSave

No "onSave" client script type exists.

"onSubmit" handles validation before saving a record.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs - Client Scripts

ServiceNow Client Scripts Documentation

"Client Scripts can be onLoad, onChange, onSubmit, or onCellEdit depending on when they execute." Conclusion:

✓ The correct answers are:

A . onSubmit (Runs when submitting a form)

C . onCellEdit (Runs when editing a list cell)

D . onLoad (Runs when a form loads)

F . onChange (Runs when a field value changes)

NEW QUESTION: 220

The Report Designer contains different sections for configuring your report. Which section is used to adjust the look of your report, including colors, files, and legend layout?

A. Style

B. Layout

C. Configure

D. Format

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 221

An IT user calls the service desk because his work needs to be completed on ask records. All he can see is a Self Service on his homepage when he logs in to the ServiceNow instance. What issue could explain this?

Choose 2 answers

A. His user account failed LDAP authentication

- B.** His user account does not belong to any groups, which contain the ITIL role
- C.** His user account was not approved by his manager
- D.** His user account does not have ITIL role
- E.** His user account is not logged in properly

Answer: B,D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, a user only sees modules and records they have permission for, based on roles and group memberships. If an IT user can only see Self-Service, it's likely because they lack the required roles for IT tasks.

Correct Answers

B . His user account does not belong to any groups that contain the ITIL role ✓ The ITIL role is assigned via user groups (e.g., "Service Desk," "IT Support").

If the user is not in an ITIL role group, they will not see IT-related modules.

D . His user account does not have the ITIL role ✓

The ITIL role (itil) is required to access Incidents, Changes, Tasks, and Service Catalog Management.

Without it, the user only sees Self-Service options (e.g., requesting services, reporting issues).

Incorrect Answer Choices

A . His user account failed LDAP authentication ✗

If LDAP authentication failed, the user would not be able to log in at all.

The issue here is role-based access, not authentication.

C . His user account was not approved by his manager ✗

User approval may be required for account creation, but it does not affect role permissions.

E . His user account is not logged in properly ✗

If the user was not logged in properly, they would not see any homepage at all.

The issue here is limited access due to missing roles.

Reference:

ServiceNow Documentation: User Roles and Permissions

ServiceNow Best Practices: Managing ITIL Roles and Groups

NEW QUESTION: 222

An IT user calls the service desk because they need to work on task records. All they can see is Self Service on their homepage when they login to the ServiceNow instance. What issue could explain this?

Choose 2 answers

- A.** Their user account failed LDAP authentication
- B.** Their user account is not logged in properly
- C.** Their user account was not approved by their manager
- D.** Their user account does not have itil role
- E.** Their user account does not belong to any groups, which contain the itil role

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#)**)**

In ServiceNow, roles determine what users can see and do within the platform.

The IT user only sees the Self-Service homepage instead of the full ServiceNow interface, including task records.

This suggests that their account does not have the necessary role(s) to access task records.

Issue: Why the Correct Answer is D. Their user account does not have the itil role. The itil role is required to work with ITSM task records (e.g., Incidents, Problems, Changes).

Without this role, users only have access to the Self-Service portal.

E). Their user account does not belong to any groups, which contain the itil role. Even if a user is not directly assigned the itil role, they can inherit it through a group membership.

If their user account is not part of an ITSM-related group that has the itil role, they will not be able to access tasks.

A). Their user account failed LDAP authentication #Incorrect

If LDAP authentication failed, the user would not be able to log in at all.

In this case, they are logged in but only see Self-Service, meaning authentication is not the issue.

B). Their user account is not logged in properly #Incorrect

If the login was incorrect, they would be logged out or receive an error message.

The issue here is a lack of permissions, not a login failure.

C). Their user account was not approved by their manager #Incorrect

Manager approval is not required for standard ITSM roles and access.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

User Roles in ServiceNow

Assigning Roles and Group Memberships

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 223

What resource can you use to view details of the tables and configuration items (CIs) associated with a particular use case?

A. Scenario Dashboard

B. CI Use Case Modeler

C. CMDB Use Case Modeler

D. Common Service Data Model (CSDM) product view

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference: <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/quebec-servicenow-platform/page/product/csdm-implementation/reference/cmdm-use-case.html>

NEW QUESTION: 224

Which of the following are a type of client scripts supported in ServiceNow? (Choose four.)

A. onSubmit

B. onUpdate

C. onCellEdit

D. onLoad

E. onEdit

F. onChange

G. onSave

Answer: A,C,D,F (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Client Scripts are used to execute JavaScript code on the client-side (browser) to control form behavior, validate data, or enhance user interaction.

Types of Client Scripts in ServiceNow: There are four types of Client Scripts supported in ServiceNow:

onLoad (Option D)

Runs when a form loads.

Used to pre-fill fields, hide/show elements, or set default values.

Example: Automatically setting the "Priority" field to High when a new incident is created.

onChange (Option F)

Runs when a specific field value changes.

Used for dynamic form behavior, such as making fields mandatory based on another field's value.

Example: If "Category" is changed to "Hardware," then show the "Hardware Type" field.

onSubmit (Option A)

Runs when the form is submitted.

Used for final validation before allowing submission.

Example: Preventing submission if a mandatory field is left empty.

onCellEdit (Option C)

Runs when a cell value is edited inline in a list view.

Used to trigger immediate validation or updates without opening the full form.

Example: Displaying an alert when a user directly changes an incident's priority from a list view.

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect? B. onUpdate

No "onUpdate" client script type exists in ServiceNow.

"onUpdate" is relevant in Business Rules, not Client Scripts.

E: onEdit

No "onEdit" client script type exists.

Similar functionality can be achieved with "onChange" or "onCellEdit" scripts.

G: onSave

No "onSave" client script type exists.

"onSubmit" handles validation before saving a record.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation: [#ServiceNow Docs - Client Scripts](#)

[#ServiceNow Client Scripts Documentation](#)

"Client Scripts can be onLoad, onChange, onSubmit, or onCellEdit depending on when they execute." Conclusion: The correct answers are:

A: onSubmit (Runs when submitting a form)

C: onCellEdit (Runs when editing a list cell)

D: onLoad (Runs when a form loads)

F: onChange (Runs when a field value changes)

NEW QUESTION: 225

Which one of the following describes the primary operations performed against tables in the Service Now platform?

A. Create, Read, Write, Delete

B. Create, Read, Upload, Delete

C. Create, Rate, Update, Delete

D. Capture, Rate, Write, Develop

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 226

You are editing a new incident record and would like the Save " Button to be located on the Form header.

Which action would need to be taken for that button to appear?

A. All > System Properties > UI Properties > Turn on the glide.ui.advanced* property

B. Context Menu > Form Design > add the Save ' ' button

C. All > System Properties > UI Properties > Turn on the Save " button

D. Context Menu > Form Layout > add the Save* button.

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

InServiceNow, by default, the " Save " button is not displayedon the form header. Instead, users typically use the " Submit " or " Update " buttons.

To enable the " Save " buttonon the form header, you mustenable theglide.ui.advancedsystem property.

Enables the " Save " Button in the Form Header

Theglide.ui.advancedpropertyactivates additional UI options, including theSave button on forms.

Once enabled, users will see the " Save " button alongside " Submit " and " Update " in the form header.

Allows Partial Record Saves Without Submitting

Unlike " Submit " (which creates a new record) or " Update " (which modifies an existing record), " Save " allows users toretain changes without submitting the form.

Useful fordrafts or in-progress edits.

Controlled via System Properties

The " Save " buttonisnot a field or UI actionthat can be manually added through Form Design or Layout.

It is enabledat the system levelviaSystem Properties > UI Properties.

Why is " Turning onglide.ui.advanced " the Correct Answer?

Navigate toAll > System Properties > UI Properties

Find theglide.ui.advancedproperty

Set it to " true "

Save the changes

Refresh theIncident form# The " Save " button will now appear

How to Enable the Save Button in ServiceNow?

B). Context Menu > Form Design > Add the " Save " buttonIncorrect- The " Save " button isnot a UI actionthat can be added via Form Design. It must beenabled through system properties.

C). All > System Properties > UI Properties > Turn on the " Save " buttonIncorrect- No suchspecific " Save " button settingexists in UI Properties. The correct setting isglide.ui.advanced.

D). Context Menu > Form Layout > Add the " Save " buttonIncorrect-Form Layout only controls fields, not form buttons. The " Save " button is controlled viaUI Properties.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

ServiceNow Docs - Enabling the Save Button# Configuring UI Properties

ServiceNow Docs - Using the glide.ui.advanced Property# Understanding glide.ui.advanced Official ServiceNow Documentation References:

Conclusion:The correct answer is:

A). All > System Properties > UI Properties > Turn on theglide.ui.advancedproperty Thisenables advanced UI options, including the " Save " button, allowing users tosave records without submitting them.

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:
<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 227

Which one statement correctly describes Access Control rule evaluation?

- A. Rules are evaluated from the general to the specific, so a table rule must be active to continue
- B. If a row level rule and a field level rule exist, both rules must be true before an operation is allowed
- C. Rules are evaluated using roles. The role with the most permissions evaluates the rules first
- D. If more than one rule applies to a row, the older rule is evaluated first

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 228

What information does the System Dictionary contain?

- A. The human-readable labels and language settings
- B. The definition for each table and column
- C. The information on how tables relate to each other
- D. The language dictionary used for spell checking

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

The System Dictionary in ServiceNow stores and maintains the metadata about tables and fields in the platform. It contains definitions for each table and column, including field data types, default values, and attributes.

Key Features of the System Dictionary (sys_dictionary Table):

Stores table and field definitions, including:

Column names

Data types (e.g., String, Integer, Reference)

Attributes (e.g., unique, read-only, required)

Default values

Ensures data integrity by defining the structure of database tables.

Used by administrators to modify or extend existing tables.

Allows the creation of custom fields in tables.

How to Access the System Dictionary:

Navigate to: System Definition → Dictionary

Search for a table or field to view its metadata.

Modify attributes (if needed) to customize table behavior.

Explanation of Incorrect Answers:

A . The human-readable labels and language settings - Incorrect.

Human-readable labels are stored in the sys_documentation table, not the System Dictionary.

C . The information on how tables relate to each other - Incorrect.

Table relationships are stored in the Schema Map, not the System Dictionary.

D . The language dictionary used for spell checking - Incorrect.

Spell checking and translations are managed in system localization settings, not the System Dictionary.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Product Documentation → System Dictionary (sys_dictionary)

ServiceNow CSA Study Guide → Understanding Tables and Fields

ServiceNow Developer Documentation → Dictionary and Table Structure

Would you like me to verify another question?

NEW QUESTION: 229

What is the name of the string that display filter criteria?

- A.** Breadcrump
- B.** Topic
- C.** Menu
- D.** Choice

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 230

A manager wants to view a snapshot of month-end Sales performance data, as compared to Sales targets. In addition, the manager wants to be able to see those monthly numbers trended over time, and forecasted into the future. What capability do you suggest for this manager?

- A.** Scheduled Reports and Excel
- B.** Performance Analytics
- C.** Scheduled Reports, a custom snapshot table, and a Trend report
- D.** Scheduled Reports, a custom snapshot table, and a Projection report
- E.** Key Performance Indicators

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 231

Identify the incorrect statement about Delegated Development in ServiceNow.

- A.** Administrators can grant non-admin users the ability to develop global applications.
- B.** Administrators can grant the developer access to security records.
- C.** Administrators can specify which application file types the developer can access.
- D.** Administrators can grant the developer access to script fields.

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 232

Your customer would like to create a new template to notify users who are affected by network outages at their site. Which module would you use to create a new notification?

- A.** System Notification > Email > Notifications
- B.** Administration > Notification Overview
- C.** System Properties > Email > Settings
- D.** User Preferences > Email > Notifications
- E.** Click Gear > Notifications > New

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-servicenow-platform/page/administer/notification/task/t_CreateANotification.html

NEW QUESTION: 233

A role is recorded in which table?

- A. Role[sys_user_record]
- B. Role[sys_user_profile]
- C. Role[sys_user_role]
- D. Role[sys_user]

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 234

When creating new application files in a scoped application, cross scope access is turned on by default in which of the following?

- A. Script delude
- B. REST message
- C. Table
- D. Workflow

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 235

The Employee On-boarding team has asked for a way for managers to order computers, monitors, business Cards, and cell phones for new employees. How would you proceed to meet this requirement?

- A. Create Record Producer
- B. Create Order Guide
- C. Create Requested Item
- D. Create On-boarding Bot

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

An Order Guide in ServiceNow is used to group multiple catalog items together so that users can request all necessary items in one streamlined process. Why an Order Guide is the Best Choice for This Scenario?
The Employee Onboarding team needs a way for managers to order multiple items (computers, monitors, business cards, cell phones) for new employees. An Order Guide allows managers to request all necessary items in a single request, instead of ordering them one by one. The guide can also use rules and conditions to determine which items should be included based on user input (e.g., different job roles might require different devices).

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

- A . Create Record Producer - Record Producers are used to capture information and create records (e.g., Incidents, Requests) but do not group multiple catalog items together like an Order Guide does.
- C . Create Requested Item - A Requested Item (sc_req_item) is created when a request is submitted, but it is not the starting point for fulfilling this requirement.
- D . Create Onboarding Bot - No such feature exists in ServiceNow; onboarding is typically handled via Order Guides and HR Case Management.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 236

Which one of the following statements describes the purpose of a Service Catalog workflow?

- A.** A Service Catalog workflow generates three basic components: item variable types, tasks, and approvals
- B.** Although a Service Catalog workflow cannot send notifications, the workflow drives complex fulfillment processes
- C.** A Service Catalog workflow is used to drive complex fulfillment processes and sends notifications to defined users or groups
- D.** A Service Catalog workflow generates three basic components: item variable types, tasks, and notifications

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 237

Which tab on the knowledge base record, would you use to identify the sets of users who are able to read articles in that knowledge base?

- A.** Access List
- B.** Can Access
- C.** Accessible to
- D.** Can Read

Answer: **D** ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-servicenow-platform/page/product/knowledge-management/task/t_SelectUserCriteria.html

NEW QUESTION: 238

What is the master table that contains a record for each table in the database?

- A.** [sys_master_db]
- B.** [sys_db_object]
- C.** [sys_master_object]
- D.** [sys_object_db]

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, all tables in the database are recorded in a master table called [sys_db_object]. This table stores metadata about each table in the system, including its name, label, and other attributes.

Stores a record for every table in the ServiceNow instance.

Tracks essential table properties, such as the table name, label, and whether it is an extension of another table.

Helps administrators view, modify, or create new tables in ServiceNow.

Used in Table Administration and Custom Table Development.

A: [sys_master_db]-

This table does not exist in ServiceNow.

C: [sys_master_object]-

There is no such table named "sys_master_object" in ServiceNow.

D: [sys_object_db]-

This table does not exist in ServiceNow.

The correct name is `sys_db_object`.

Navigate to [System Definition#Tables](#).

Search for the table `sys_db_object`.

Open the table to see records representing all tables in the instance.

ServiceNow Docs: Understanding Tables and Fields [https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-administration/page/administer/metadata/concept/c_TablesAndFields.html)

[administration/page/administer/metadata/concept/c_TablesAndFields.html](#) ServiceNow CSA Official Training Guide (System Data and Tables Overview)

Key Functions of `[sys_db_object]`: Why the Other Options Are Incorrect? How to View the `[sys_db_object]` Table in ServiceNow? References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation: This confirms that `[sys_db_object]` is the master table that contains a record for every table in the ServiceNow database.

NEW QUESTION: 239

What access does a user need to be able to import articles to a knowledge base?

A. `sn_knowledge_import`

B. `sn_knowledge_contribute`

C. Can contribute

D. Can import

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, to import articles into a Knowledge Base (KB), a user must have the `sn_knowledge_import` role.

`sn_knowledge_import` # Required to import articles into a knowledge base.

`sn_knowledge_contribute` # Allows users to create, edit, and publish knowledge articles but not import them.

`sn_knowledge_admin` # Grants full administrative access to manage the knowledge base, including permissions, categories, and workflows.

B: `sn_knowledge_contribute`- This role allows contributing and editing articles but does not grant import capabilities.

C: Can contribute- Not a valid ServiceNow role; the correct role is `sn_knowledge_contribute`.

D: Can import- Not a recognized role in ServiceNow. The correct role is `sn_knowledge_import`.

ServiceNow Knowledge Management Roles

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Managing Knowledge Bases and Importing Articles" Key Knowledge Management Roles: Why Other Answers Are Incorrect: References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 240

Which component of a table contains a piece of data for one record?

A. Factor

B. Field

C. Datapoint

D. Element

E. Item

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Understanding Table Structure in ServiceNow:

A table in ServiceNow is a structured collection of data, similar to a database table.

Each record (row) in a table consists of multiple fields (columns), where each field holds a specific piece of information.

Why "Field" is the Correct answer:

A field is a single unit of data storage in a table.

Each field corresponds to a specific data attribute (e.g., Name, Email, Phone Number).

A record (also called a row) consists of multiple fields.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

A). Factor# Not a recognized ServiceNow term related to tables or data storage.

C). Datapoint# While a field may contain a data point, ServiceNow does not use this term in table structure definitions.

D). Element# In ServiceNow, "element" is sometimes used in scripting but does not specifically refer to a field in a table.

E). Item# "Item" is used in catalog and asset management but does not refer to a component of a table.

Best Practice Solution:

Use Table Dictionary to explore fields in a table.

Navigate to System Definition # Tables & Columns to review the structure of any table.

Reference:

ServiceNow Docs: Data Dictionary Tables

ServiceNow CSA Documentation on Tables and Fields

NEW QUESTION: 241

What types of entities can receive task assignments, in ServiceNow?

Choose 2 answers

A. Users

B. Departments

C. Groups

D. Teams.

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 242

What are the components that make up a filter condition? (Choose three.)

A. Operator

B. Match Criteria

C. Value

D. Column

E. Field

Answer: A,C,E (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-user-interface/page/use/using-lists/concept/c_Filters.html

NEW QUESTION: 243

Knowledge Base Search results can be sorted by which of the following? (Choose three.)

- A. Most recent update
- B. Popularity
- C. Relevancy
- D. Manager assignment
- E. Number of views

Answer: A,B,C (LEAVE A REPLY)

The Knowledge Base (KB) Search functionality in ServiceNow is designed to help users find the most relevant articles efficiently. ServiceNow provides various sorting options for search results to ensure that users can access the most useful information.

Sorting Options in Knowledge Base Search:

When users search for articles within a Knowledge Base, the results can be sorted using three primary criteria:

Most Recent Update (✓ Option A)

This sorting method ranks articles based on their last modified date.

Newer or recently updated articles appear higher in the search results.

This ensures users see the most current information first.

Popularity (✓ Option B)

Popularity is determined by user interactions such as article views, feedback ratings, and usage.

More frequently accessed or positively rated articles are ranked higher.

This helps prioritize articles that have been helpful to other users.

Relevancy (✓ Option C)

The ServiceNow platform uses an internal search algorithm to determine relevance based on keywords, titles, and content within the article.

More relevant articles appear at the top, ensuring users get the most appropriate answers to their queries.

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect?

D . Manager Assignment (✗ Incorrect)

Knowledge articles are not sorted by manager assignment.

Manager assignment applies to workflows and approvals, not to search ranking.

E . Number of Views (✗ Incorrect)

While article popularity is a ranking factor, ServiceNow does not provide a direct "Sort by Number of Views" option.

The "popularity" metric includes views but also considers other engagement factors like helpfulness ratings.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs - Knowledge Management: Search and Filtering

ServiceNow Knowledge Management Docs

"Knowledge articles can be sorted by relevance, popularity, or most recent update to ensure users find the most useful and up-to-date information."

Conclusion:

✓ The correct answers are:

A . Most recent update (Sorts by last modified date)

B . Popularity (Sorts based on article usage and engagement)

C . Relevancy (Sorts based on keyword matching and importance)

Understanding Knowledge Base search sorting is essential for ServiceNow administrators to help users find the right information efficiently.

NEW QUESTION: 244

On a form, which type of field has this icon which can be clicked, to show a preview of the associated record?

The image shows a ServiceNow form for Incident INC0010112. The form has a header with the ServiceNow logo and the incident number. Below the header, there are four fields: Number (INC0010112), Caller (survey user), Category (Inquiry / Help), and Subcategory (-- None --). To the right of the Caller field, there is a search icon and a red box highlighting an information icon (i).

- A. Drilldown
- B. Lookup
- C. Quickview
- D. Preview
- E. Snapshot
- F. Reference:

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

The icon highlighted in the image is the Reference Icon (inside a circle). It is used for Reference fields in ServiceNow forms.

A Reference field links to a record in another table (e.g., the Caller field in an Incident form references the sys_user table).

Clicking the Reference Icon (i) opens a preview of the referenced record without navigating away from the form.

This feature is helpful for quickly viewing user details, CI information, or related records.

A). Drilldown- This term is not used for form field behavior in ServiceNow; "drilldowns" are usually associated with reports.

B). Lookup- While lookups are used to search for values, they do not display previews of referenced records.

C). Quickview- This is not a defined ServiceNow field type.

D). Preview- While the icon allows previewing, the correct term is Reference field, not "Preview field." E). Snapshot- No such field type exists in ServiceNow.

ServiceNow Reference Fields & Preview

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Configuring Forms and Fields - Reference Fields and Their Behavior" How Reference Fields Work: Why Other Answers Are Incorrect: References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 245

What resource can you use to view details of the tables and configuration items (CIs) associated with a particular use case?

- A. Scenario Dashboard
- B. CI Use Case Modeler
- C. CMDB Use Case Modeler
- D. Common Service Data Model (CSDM) product view

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Understanding CMDB and Use Case Modeler:

The CMDB (Configuration Management Database) contains information about Configuration Items (CIs) and their relationships.

CMDB Use Case Modeler is a tool within ServiceNow that helps users visualize and analyze CIs and tables related to a specific business use case.

Why CMDB Use Case Modeler is the Correct Answer:

It maps tables and CIs to specific use cases, providing an organized view of how different components interact.

It helps analyze dependencies and understand the impact of changes on IT services.

It assists with troubleshooting and compliance checks by offering a graphical representation of CIs.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

A . Scenario Dashboard → Not a recognized ServiceNow tool for viewing CIs or tables related to a use case.

B . CI Use Case Modeler → No such feature exists; it may be confused with the correct answer (CMDB Use Case Modeler).

D . Common Service Data Model (CSDM) product view → The CSDM provides a standardized framework for organizing CMDB data but does not specifically offer a tool for viewing tables and CIs related to a use case.

Best Practice Solution:

To access CMDB Use Case Modeler in ServiceNow:

Navigate to CMDB Workspace → Use Case Modeler

Select the relevant use case and analyze the related CIs and tables

Ensure that your CMDB is properly populated and maintained to get accurate results.

Reference:

ServiceNow CMDB Best Practices (CSA Official Documentation)

ServiceNow Docs: CMDB Use Case Modeler

CSDM and CMDB Overview

NEW QUESTION: 246

What is a role in ServiceNow?

- A. A role is a set of modules for a particular application
- B. A role is a persona used in Live Feed Chat
- C. A role is one record in the Role [sys_user_role] table
- D. A role is one record in the Role [user_sys_role] table

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 247

Which admin role is required to make changes to High Security Settings?

- A. security_admin
- B. sn_ad_admin
- C. high_sec_admin

D. admin

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

The security_admin role in ServiceNow is required to make changes to High Security Settings (now part of System Security Settings).

Modify high-security settings in ServiceNow.

Elevate privileges to make changes to sensitive security configurations.

Manage Access Control Lists (ACLs) to define security rules.

Users with the admin role alone cannot modify high-security settings.

The security_admin role requires elevation via the "Elevate Role" option in the user menu.

This ensures that only authorized administrators can modify security-related configurations.

B). sn_ad_admin- No such role exists in ServiceNow.

C). high_sec_admin- This is not a valid ServiceNow role.

D). admin- The admin role alone does not grant access to high-security settings without elevating to security_admin.

ServiceNow Security Admin Role and Elevated Privileges

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Managing Security Settings and Access Controls" What Can the security_admin Role Do? Why Elevation is Required?

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 248

If users would like to locate and assign a task to themselves in the Platform, What action could they perform from the list view to make the assignment?

Choose 2 answers

A. Select the record using the check box then select the Assign To Me UI action on the List Header

B. Right click on the Task number and select the Assign to me option in the menu

C. Double click on the Assigned to value, type the name of the user, and select the green check

D. Select the Task number, and select the Assign to me UI action on the form

E. Select the record using the check box, then select the Person icon

Answer: B,D (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 249

What policies are applied to all data entered into the platform (i.e., through a record form (UI), Import Sets, or Web Services)?

A. Data Policies

B. Data Integrity Policies

C. Write Policies

D. Data Submission Policies

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

Detailed Explanation: Data Policies in ServiceNow are designed to enforce data consistency across all entry points into the platform, including record forms (UI), Import Sets, and Web Services. Data Policies ensure that required fields, read-only fields, and other data integrity rules are maintained consistently.

Unlike UI Policies, Data Policies apply universally to data imported or integrated, ensuring platform-wide data governance. (Reference: ServiceNow Documentation - Data Policies and Data Consistency)

NEW QUESTION: 250

What intuitive development interface guides users through the initial application development process?

- A. Flow Designer
- B. ServiceNow Studio
- C. Guided Application Creator
- D. Guided Tour Designer

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 251

Which type of scripts run in the browser?

- A. UI Policies and Client Scripts
- B. Access Control Scripts
- C. Script Include Scripts
- D. Business Rule Scripts

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 252

Which application is used primarily to load data into ServiceNow?

- A. Import Hub
- B. System Import Sets
- C. Data Import Configuration
- D. Import Management

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference:

[https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-administration/page/administer/import-sets/reference/import-](https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-administration/page/administer/import-sets/reference/import-sets.html)

NEW QUESTION: 253

What function do you use to add buttons, links, and context menu items on forms and lists?

- A. UI Policies
- B. UI Settings
- C. UI Actions
- D. UI Config

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, UI Actions are used to add buttons, links, and context menu items on forms and lists to enhance user interaction.

Why is the Correct Answer "UI Actions"?

UI Actions provide interactive elements such as buttons, links, and context menu options on forms and lists.

UI Actions allow execution of server-side and client-side scripts, including GlideAjax and GlideRecord calls.

They can be configured to execute under specific conditions, such as user roles, field values, or record states.

Examples of UI Actions include:

Submit, Update, and Delete buttons on forms.

Custom action buttons such as "Escalate Incident" or "Resolve Task".

List context menu items such as "Approve" or "Reject" for workflow items.

Why Not the Other Options?

A . UI Policies: ✗ Used for dynamically showing, hiding, or making fields mandatory, but not for adding buttons or links.

B . UI Settings: ✗ No such module in ServiceNow.

D . UI Config: ✗ Not a valid option; UI Actions, not "UI Config," control buttons and menus.

Reference from the Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

UI Actions Overview: ServiceNow Docs

Configuring UI Actions for Forms and Lists

By using UI Actions, developers can enhance the user experience by providing interactive buttons and menu options in ServiceNow.

NEW QUESTION: 254

Which set of steps is used to import spreadsheet data into a ServiceNow table?

A. Load Data, Create Transform Map, Run Transform

B. Select Import Set, Select Transform Map, Run Transform

C. Select Data Source, Schedule Transform

D. Define Data Source, Select Transform Map, Run Transform

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

These are the steps to import spreadsheet data into a ServiceNow table, as explained in the official documentation¹ and the video tutorial². The other options are either incomplete or incorrect.

References¹: Import a spreadsheet - Product Documentation: Utah - Now Support Portal²: How To Import Data Into ServiceNow - YouTube

NEW QUESTION: 255

What feature do you use to specify which users are able to access a Service Catalog Item?

A. Can Read Role

B. User Criteria

C. Catalog User Role

D. Can Order Tab

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 256

Which of the following is used to initiate a flow?

A. A Trigger

B. Core Action

C. A spoke

D. An Event

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow Flow Designer, a Trigger is used to initiate a flow. Triggers define the conditions under which a flow starts and can be based on various system events, schedules, or user actions.

(A) A Trigger - Correct

Triggers are the starting point of a flow in Flow Designer.

A flow will not execute unless a trigger condition is met.

Types of triggers include:

Record-based triggers(e.g., when a record is created, updated, or deleted) Scheduled triggers(e.g., run at a specific time or interval) Application-specific triggers(e.g., Service Catalog request submission) (B) Core Action - Incorrect Core Actionsare predefined actions that execute tasks within a flow, such as:
Sending notifications
Updating records
Calling APIs

They are steps within a flow, not what initiates it.

(C) A Spoke - Incorrect

A spoke in Flow Designer is a collection of actions and subflows related to a specific application or integration (e.g., ServiceNow ITSM Spoke). Spokes contain actions but do not initiate flows.

(D) An Event - Incorrect

Events in ServiceNow trigger Business Rules, Notifications, and Script Actions, but they are not directly used to initiate flows in Flow Designer. However, a flow can be triggered based on an event, but the event itself is not the trigger-the flow's trigger is configured to listen for the event.

Explanation of Each Option:

Triggers should be well-defined to prevent unnecessary flow executions that might impact performance.

Use Scheduled Triggers for time-based workflows (e.g., daily reports).

Record Triggers are commonly used for automation within ITSM processes.

Debugging Triggers: Use the Flow Execution Details page to troubleshoot trigger execution.

Additional Notes & Best Practices:

ServiceNow Docs: Flow Designer Triggers

<https://docs.servicenow.com>

ServiceNow Community: Best Practices for Flow Designer Triggers

<https://community.servicenow.com>

References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 257



You are editing a new incident record and would like the Save" Dutton to be located on the Form header.

Which action would need to be taken for that button to appear?

- A. All > System Properties > UI Properties > Turn on the glide.ui.advanced* property
- B. Context Menu > Form Design > add the Save" button
- C. All > System Properties > UI Properties > Turn on the Save" button
- D. Context Menu > Form Layout > add the Save* button.

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

To add the Save button to the form header, users need to turn on the system property glide.ui.save_button, which enables the Save button on all forms¹. Users can navigate to All > System Properties > UI Properties and search for the property name, then set the value to true¹. Alternatively, users can use the sys_properties.list URL suffix and filter by the property name¹.

References

* How to add or enable Save Button on all the forms across a ServiceNow Instance - Support and Troubleshooting - Now Support Portal

NEW QUESTION: 258

Exportitem table is extended from Item Table with the additional column of ItemCountry added. The Item table contains the columns ItemName and ItemQty.

Which fields are available in the Exportitem Table?

- A. ItemCountry, Number
- B. Only ItemCountry
- C. ItemName, ItemQty, and ItemCountry
- D. Only ItemName, ItemQty

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 259

Which roles grant access to source control repository operations such as importing applications from source control, or linking an application to source control?

Choose 2 answers

- A. source_control_admin
- B. source control
- C. admin

D. git_admin

Answer: B,C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 260

Which allows the creation of a task-based record from Service Catalog?

A. Assignment Rule

B. Flow Designer

C. UI Builder

D. Record Producers

E. UI Actions=

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 261

Which type of interface enables you to display multiple performance analytics, reporting and other widgets on a single screen?

A. List

B. Form

C. Dashboard

D. Timeline

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 262

Which system property is added and set to true in order to see impersonation events in the System Log?

A. glide user_setting

B. glide sys all_impersonation

C. glide sys log_impersonation

D. glide.impersonation_setting

E. glide sys admin_login

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, impersonation allows administrators to act as another user to troubleshoot, test permissions, or verify user experiences.

To log impersonation events in the System Log, the system property:

Copy Edit

glide.sys.log_impersonation

must be added and set to true (true).

Key Features of glide.sys.log_impersonation: Logs who impersonated whom in the System Log.

Capture timestamp, user details, and session activity.

Helps with auditing and security compliance.

Navigate to System Definition > System Properties.

Search for glide.sys.log_impersonation.

If it doesn't exist, create it:

Name: glide.sys.log_impersonation

Type: True/False

Value:true

Save the property and test impersonation.

How to Enable Impersonation Logging:

A). glide.user_setting #Incorrect

Not related to impersonation logging.

Deals with user preferences and settings.

B). glide.sys.all_impersonation #Incorrect

No such property exists in ServiceNow.

D). glide.impersonation_setting #Incorrect

Incorrect property name; does not exist.

E). glide.sys.admin_login #Incorrect

Logs admin logins, not impersonation events.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

Impersonating Users in ServiceNow

System Logs & Impersonation Tracking

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 263

The ServiceNow platform includes which types of interfaces? (Choose three.)

A. Now Mobile Apps

B. Agent Control Center

C. Back Office Dashboard

D. Service Portals

E. Now Platform User Interfaces

F. Field Service Taskboard

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

A: <https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-mobile/page/administer/tablet-mobile-ui/concept/mobile-config-navigation.html> D and E.

<https://www.servicenow.com/products/service-portal.html>

NEW QUESTION: 264

_____ is a computer program running as a service; a physical computer dedicated to running one or more services, or a system running a database.

Answer:

Server

NEW QUESTION: 265

Which plugin allows users to install multiple applications, application-customizations. or plugins at once?

A. Application Integration and Plugin Delivery (A1PD) SpokeBatch Install

B. Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CICD) SpokeBatch Install

C. Multiple Integration and Process Delivery (MIPD) SpokeBatch Install

D. Quick Integration and Multiple Delivery (QIMD) SpokeBatch Install

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

The Application Integration and Plugin Delivery (A1PD) SpokeBatch Install plugin in ServiceNow allows users to install multiple applications, customizations, and plugins at once.

Batch Installation

Enables administrators to install multiple applications or plugins simultaneously, reducing manual effort.

Automated Delivery

Facilitates automated deployment of related applications and customizations.

Improved Instance Management

Ensures consistent configurations across multiple instances (e.g., Dev # Test # Prod).

B: Continuous Integration and Continuous Delivery (CICD) SpokeBatch Install Incorrect: CICD is used for version control and automated deployments, not plugin installation.

C: Multiple Integration and Process Delivery (MIPD) SpokeBatch Install

Incorrect: No such ServiceNow plugin exists.

D: Quick Integration and Multiple Delivery (QIMD) SpokeBatch Install

Incorrect: No such ServiceNow feature exists.

Key Features of A1PD SpokeBatch Install: Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

A1PD Plugin Overview

ServiceNow Plugin Installation

Application Integration Best Practices

Managing Installed Applications

References from ServiceNow CSA Documentation: Final Verification: Answer is 100% correct and aligned with official ServiceNow Certified System Administrator (CSA) documentation.

NEW QUESTION: 266

The wait time for end users is based on the round-trip between the client and the server. What activities are included in the round-trips?

A. Request + Response

B. Save + Update

C. Write + Read

D. Submit + Query

E. Insert + Verify

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference:

<https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-application-development/page/script/client-scripts/concept/client-scrip>

NEW QUESTION: 267

What is the purpose of a Related List?

A. To create a one-to-many relationship

B. To present related records

C. To dot-walk to a core table

D. To present related fields

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

NEW QUESTION: 268

What does ServiceNow recommend as a best practice regarding data imports?

- A. Adjust your Transform maps, after the data is loaded into the target table.
- B. Use extremely large Import Sets, instead of multiple large Import Sets.
- C. Create a new Import set table for each new data load.
- D. Plan time before your import to remove obsolete or inaccurate data.
- E. Monitor data quality and clean imported data, using the Data Scrub Workspace.

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

When importing data into ServiceNow, data integrity and accuracy are critical. ServiceNow recommends cleaning and verifying data before importing it into the system.

Best Practice: Clean Data Before Importing

Obsolete or inaccurate data can cause duplicate or incorrect records.

Pre-cleaning ensures only relevant, high-quality data is loaded into ServiceNow.

Improves system performance by preventing unnecessary data clutter.

Recommended Pre-Import Steps:

Identify and remove obsolete records (e.g., inactive users, old assets).

Fix formatting issues (e.g., date formats, duplicate values).

Verify data mappings to ensure correct field alignment.

Use a small test import before a full-scale import.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

A . Adjust your Transform maps, after the data is loaded into the target table → **✗** Incorrect Transform Maps should be set before importing, not after.

Adjusting them afterward may require reloading data.

B . Use extremely large Import Sets, instead of multiple large Import Sets → **✗** Incorrect Large imports can cause performance issues.

Best practice: Use incremental imports with data validation.

C . Create a new Import Set table for each new data load → **✗** Incorrect

Reusing Import Set tables is more efficient.

New tables are needed only for major structural differences.

E . Monitor data quality and clean imported data, using the Data Scrub Workspace → **✗** Incorrect No such feature as "Data Scrub Workspace" exists in ServiceNow.

Data should be cleaned before importing, not after.

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

Best Practices for Importing Data

Preparing Data for Import

NEW QUESTION: 269

What is the name of the string that display filter criteria?

- A. Topic
- B. Choice
- C. Breadcrump
- D. Menu

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, a Breadcrumb is the string of filter criteria displayed at the top of a list when filters are applied. Breadcrumbs help users navigate and refine filters without having to manually edit conditions.

How Breadcrumbs Work:

Navigate to a list view (e.g., Incidents, Requests).

Apply a filter (e.g., "Priority is High" AND "State is New").

A breadcrumb string appears, displaying the filter conditions.

Users can click on different parts of the breadcrumb to adjust or remove filter conditions dynamically.

Why Are Other Options Incorrect?

A . Topic ✕

Topics are used in Knowledge Management and Virtual Agent but do not represent filter criteria.

B . Choice ✕

A Choice refers to dropdown options in ServiceNow fields, not filters.

D . Menu ✕

Menus provide navigation options, but they do not display filters.

Reference:

ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Using Breadcrumbs for Filtering Lists

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Filtering and Navigating Lists (<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

✓ Final Answer: C. Breadcrumb

NEW QUESTION: 270

When a user reports that they are not able to see modules on the application navigator, what can you do, to see what modules are visible to them?

A. Look up their password, so you can login with their account

B. Initiate a Connect Chat session

C. Install the Bomgar plug-in

D. Impersonate the user

E. Launch a NowChat window

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

If a user reports that they cannot see certain modules in the Application Navigator, the best way to troubleshoot is to impersonate the user. Impersonation allows an administrator to see exactly what the user sees without needing their password.

Steps to Impersonate a User in ServiceNow:

Click on your profile icon (top-right corner).

Select Impersonate User.

Search for and select the user's name.

The instance will reload, and you will see the UI as the user experiences it.

Navigate to the Application Navigator and check for missing modules.

Once done, click Stop Impersonation.

Why is Impersonation Useful?

Ensures security (no need to reset or look up passwords).

Speeds up troubleshooting by allowing admins to replicate user issues.

Helps verify role-based access permissions.

Incorrect Answer Choices

✗ A. Look up their password, so you can login with their account

This is a security violation and not an acceptable practice.

✗ B. Initiate a Connect Chat session

Chatting with the user can help gather information, but it does not allow you to see what they see.

✗ C. Install the Bomgar plug-in

Bomgar is a remote support tool, but impersonation is the built-in and recommended method for troubleshooting in ServiceNow.

✗ E. Launch a NowChat window

NowChat is used for customer support and collaboration, not for verifying module visibility.

Official CSA Documentation Reference:

Impersonate Users in ServiceNow

User Roles and Permissions

NEW QUESTION: 271

When you need to orchestrate business processes across services with little technical user knowledge, which utility would you use?

A. Flow Designer

B. Flow Editor

C. Workflow Designer

D. Workflow Editor

E. Flow Manager

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 272

What contains the configuration changes made in an instance (i.e. changes in a form) and helps to implement the changes from the Dev environment to another environment?

A. Update sets

B. Transform maps

C. System dictionaries

D. Import sets

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Update sets are the configuration changes made in an instance, such as changes in a form, that can be exported from one instance and imported into another. This helps to implement the changes from the Dev environment to another environment, such as Test or Prod. Update sets capture the changes made to system properties, UI actions, business rules, workflows, and other customizations.

Reference 1: Get started with update sets - ServiceNow - Now Support 2: Product Documentation | ServiceNow 3: Update Set in ServiceNow, Captured, Non-Captured, Commit, Import ... 4: In depth Concepts Update Set in ServiceNow - Basico ServiceNow Learning 5: Retrieving and committing update sets between different ... - ServiceNow

NEW QUESTION: 273

Which is an example of when an application might use a Scheduled Script Execution (Scheduled Job)?

- A. The application needs to query the database every day to look for unassigned records.
- B. The application needs to run a client-side script at the same time every day.
- C. To display a custom welcome message when a user logs in.
- D. To validate form input fields before a record is submitted.

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 274

What is a formatter? Select one of the following.

- A. A formatter allows you to configure applications on your instance
- B. A formatter is a form element used to display information that is not a field in the record
- C. A formatter allows you to populate fields automatically
- D. A formatter is a set of conditions applied to a table to help find and work with data

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A formatter in ServiceNow is a UI element that is added to a form to display useful information that is not stored as a field in the database record.

It enhances the form UI by providing additional context or tools for users.

Formatters do not store data in the underlying database table.

They are drag-and-drop elements that can be added to forms using the Form Layout editor.

Activity Formatter- Displays the history of updates, comments, and work notes.

Process Flow Formatter- Shows a graphical representation of the record's workflow.

Parent Breadcrumb Formatter- Displays the hierarchy of parent-child relationships.

CI Relations Formatter- Shows Configuration Item (CI) relationships in CMDB.

User Approval Formatter- Displays approval status and history.

Key Characteristics of a Formatter: Common Examples of Formatters in ServiceNow:

Why is Option B Correct? A formatter is a form element used to display information that is not a field in the record.

It provides additional visual or functional elements on a form without altering stored data.

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect? A. "A formatter allows you to configure applications on your instance." Incorrect: Formatters do not configure applications; they only modify the form layout for better user experience.

Correct Alternative: Application configuration is done via System Applications or Application Navigator.

C). "A formatter allows you to populate fields automatically."

Incorrect: Formatters do not fill or modify fields.

Correct Alternative: Business Rules, Client Scripts, and UI Policies handle field population.

D). "A formatter is a set of conditions applied to a table to help find and work with data." Incorrect: The correct term for this is a Filter or Condition Builder, not a Formatter.

Correct Alternative: Filters are used in List Views, Reports, and Business Rules.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation: [#ServiceNow Docs - Form Layout and Formatters](#)

"A formatter is a form element that displays information that is not a field in the record but enhances the user experience."

NEW QUESTION: 275

How would you distinguish between a Base Class table and a Parent Class table?

- A. Extended tables are always extended from Parent tables, Extended tables are usually extended from Base tables,
- B. Base Class tables always have tables extended from them, Parent tables do not have tables extended from them.
- C. Extended tables can be extended from Parent tables or Base tables, but they cannot be extended from both.
- D. Base Class table is not extended from another table. Parent class tables may be extended from another table.

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 276

What action would an administrator perform on a list if they wanted to show the records in groups, based on the Category column? (Choose 2 answers)

- A. On the list Context Menu, select Group By > Category
- B. On the Category column title, select the Context menu > Group By Category
- C. On the Application Navigator, type group.category and press Enter
- D. Select the Group icon, then select Category
- E. On the Filter Menu, select Group By > Category

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Detailed Explanation: In ServiceNow, list views can be customized to group records by specific fields to enhance data organization. To group records by the Category column:

- * Option A allows administrators to use the list context menu to group records by category, providing easy data visualization based on the selected column.
- * Option D involves using the Group icon (usually located in the column header) and selecting the category for grouping. These grouping options simplify navigating and analyzing data by sorting records based on relevant columns, like Category. (Reference: ServiceNow Documentation - List Controls and List Context Menu)

NEW QUESTION: 277

What would NOT appear in the Application Navigator if "service" is typed into the filter field?

- A. Configuration > Business Services
- B. Self-Service > Knowledge
- C. Service Portal > Widgets
- D. Incident > Assigned to me

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Application Navigator in ServiceNow allows users to quickly filter and locate applications, modules, and menus by typing keywords in the filter field. When you type "service" into the filter field, only modules containing the word "service" in their name or path will be displayed.

Analysis of Each Option:

Option

Contains "service"?

Appears in Navigator?

A . Configuration > Business Services

✓ "Business Services" contains "service"

✓ Appears

B . Self-Service > Knowledge

✓ "Self-Service" contains "service"

✓ Appears

C . Service Portal > Widgets

✓ "Service Portal" contains "service"

✓ Appears

D . Incident > Assigned to me

✗ Does NOT contain "service"

✗ Does NOT appear

Since "Incident > Assigned to me" does not contain the word "service", it would NOT appear in the Application Navigator when filtering by "service".

Why the Other Options Appear in the Application Navigator?

Configuration > Business Services

The "Business Services" module under Configuration includes the word "service".

Self-Service > Knowledge

The "Self-Service" application contains the word "service", so this module appears.

Service Portal > Widgets

The "Service Portal" module contains the word "service", making it visible.

Incident > Assigned to me

This does NOT contain "service" in its path, so it will not appear.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs: Using the Application Navigator

https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-user-interface/page/administer/navigation/concept/c_NavigatingThePlatform.html This confirms that "Incident > Assigned to me" would NOT appear in the Application Navigator when filtering by "service".

NEW QUESTION: 278

If you want to manage your personal tasks through a visual, drag-and-drop interface, what application would you use?

A. Visual Task Boards

B. Service Desk

C. Virtual Agent Homepage

D. Personal Task Tracker

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

Visual Task Boards (VTB) provide a Kanban-style interface for tracking and managing tasks visually.

Users can:

- * Create personal or team boards to manage tasks.

- * Drag and drop task cards between different lanes (e.g., "To Do," "In Progress," "Completed").

- * Filter and categorize work dynamically.

Types of Visual Task Boards:

- * Freeform Boards - Simple personal boards for organizing work.

- * Guided Boards - Based on ServiceNow lists and automatically updated.

- * Flexible Boards - A mix of Freeform and Guided boards.
 - * Option B (Service Desk) is incorrect because it refers to the Service Desk application for handling incidents and tickets.
 - * Option C (Virtual Agent Homepage) is incorrect because it is used for chatbot interactions, not task management.
 - * Option D (Personal Task Tracker) is incorrect because there is no such feature in ServiceNow.
- # Reference: ServiceNow Visual Task Boards (VTB) Documentation

NEW QUESTION: 279

What do you call any component that needs to be managed in order to deliver services?

- A. Configuration item
- B. Asset
- C. Service Offerings
- D. CMDB
- E. CSDM Items

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 280

When you need to orchestrate business processes across services with little technical user knowledge, which utility would you use?

- A. Flow Manager
- B. Flow Designer
- C. Flow Editor
- D. Workflow Editor
- E. Workflow Designer

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Flow Designer is a no-code/low-code automation tool in ServiceNow that enables users to orchestrate business processes across different services with minimal technical knowledge. It allows non-technical users to build complex workflows using drag-and-drop functionality.

No-Code/Low-Code Automation

Users can design, test, and manage business processes without coding skills.

Actions can be executed sequentially or conditionally based on logic.

Integration with ServiceNow Applications

Flow Designer works with IntegrationHub, allowing ServiceNow to interact with external systems like Slack, Microsoft Teams, and Jira.

Trigger-Based Execution

Flows can be triggered by conditions, schedules, or user actions.

Prebuilt Spokes & Actions

ServiceNow provides prebuilt "Spokes" with reusable actions that simplify workflow automation.

A: Flow Manager (Incorrect)

No such module called "Flow Manager" exists in ServiceNow.

C: Flow Editor (Incorrect)

The term "Flow Editor" is not used in ServiceNow; the correct name is Flow Designer.

D: Workflow Editor (Incorrect)

Workflow Editor is part of the older Legacy Workflow Engine, which requires scripting and is not recommended for no-code automation.

E: Workflow Designer (Incorrect)

This is not an official ServiceNow tool; Flow Designer has replaced older workflow tools for modern automation needs.

Flow Designer Overview:<https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-automation/page/administer/flow-designer/concept/flow-designer.html> Building

Flows in Flow Designer:[https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-automation/page/administer](https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-automation/page/administer/flow-designer/task/t_CreateFlow.html)

/flow-designer/task/t_CreateFlow.html

Key Features of Flow Designer:Explanation of Incorrect Options:Official References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 281

On the Form header, which icon do you use to access form templates?

A. Paperclip

B. Pages

C. Stamp

D. More Options {...}

Answer: C (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, the Stamp icon (#) in the Form Header is used to access Form Templates. Templates allow users to quickly populate fields in a form with predefined values, improving efficiency and consistency.

Open a record form (e.g., Incident, Change, or Request form).

Click the Stamp (#) icon in the form header.

Select a template from the list.

The form fields will be pre-filled with the template's values.

A: Paperclip

The Paperclip icon is used to attach files to a record, not access templates.

B: Pages

No Pages icon is used for templates in ServiceNow.

D: More Options{...}

The More Options menu provides access to additional record actions, but templates are accessed using the Stamp icon.

Reference: ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Using Form Templates

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Creating & Applying Form Templates(<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

NEW QUESTION: 282

What are benefits of assigning work tasks to a group, rather than to an individual? (Choose four.)

A. Group members can choose their tasks from My Groups Work

B. Groups can assign tasks to users based on on-call schedules

C. Site support members can pick tasks, based on Location

D. Groups can assign tasks to users based on skills

E. Group members can avoid tasks, which are nearing SLA breach

F. Groups can assign tasks to users based on availability

Answer: A,B,C,D (LEAVE A REPLY)

Assigning work tasks to a Group instead of an individual offers flexibility, better workload management, and ensures tasks are handled efficiently.

Group members can choose their tasks from "My Groups Work"

The "My Groups Work" module in ServiceNow allows group members to see all unassigned tasks for their group and take ownership of available tasks.

This is particularly useful when multiple team members share responsibility for completing tasks.

Groups can assign tasks to users based on on-call schedules

ServiceNow's On-Call Scheduling feature allows automatic assignment of tasks to available members based on a predefined schedule.

This ensures that work is distributed fairly among team members who are on shift.

Site support members can pick tasks, based on Location

Tasks can be assigned dynamically based on the location of the request.

This is particularly useful for IT support teams, field service teams, and facilities management teams, where physical presence is required to complete a task.

Groups can assign tasks to users based on skills

Using Skill-Based Routing, ServiceNow can match tasks to users who have the right skills for the job.

For example, if a request requires expertise in "Windows Server Management," the system will assign it to a group member with that skill.

E: Group members can avoid tasks that are nearing SLA breach

This is incorrect because ServiceNow prioritizes SLA breaches and usually escalates such tasks rather than allowing users to avoid them.

F: Groups can assign tasks to users based on availability

While On-Call Scheduling can assign tasks based on availability, ServiceNow does not automatically assign tasks dynamically based on real-time availability.

Availability tracking is not a standard assignment mechanism in ServiceNow unless customized.

ServiceNow Product Documentation# "Assigning Tasks to Groups"

ServiceNow Product Documentation# "On-Call Scheduling"

ServiceNow Product Documentation# "Skill-Based Routing"

Benefits of Assigning Tasks to a Group: Incorrect Answers Explanation: References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 283

When importing data from a spreadsheet, which step defines where the incoming data columns will be written in the receiving table?

A. Field Matching

B. Load Data

C. Select Data Source

D. Schedule Transform

E. Create Transform Map

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

When importing data from a spreadsheet into ServiceNow, the step that defines where incoming data columns will be written in the receiving table is Field Matching.

Steps in the Import Process:

Select Data Source - Choose the spreadsheet (CSV, Excel, etc.) that contains the data.

Load Data - Uploads the data into a temporary staging table.

Create Transform Map - Defines the mapping between the source data and the target table.

Field Matching ✓ - This step matches the columns from the source data to the fields in the receiving table.

Schedule Transform (if needed) - Optionally schedule automatic data transformation.

Why Are Other Options Incorrect?

B . Load Data ✗

This step only loads data into a temporary table and does not define field mapping.

C . Select Data Source ✗

This step is only about choosing the input file, not about mapping fields.

D . Schedule Transform ✕

Scheduling only determines when a transformation runs but does not define field mappings.

E . Create Transform Map ✕

While transform maps define relationships between source and target tables, Field Matching is the step that actually aligns specific fields.

Reference:

ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Data Import Process & Field Mapping

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Transform Maps & Field Matching (<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

NEW QUESTION: 284

What is a role in ServiceNow?

A. A role is one record in the Role [sys_user_role] table

B. A role is one record in the Role [user_sys_role] table

C. A role is a persona used in Live Feed Chat

D. A role is a set of modules for a particular application

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, a role is a record stored in the sys_user_role table that defines a set of permissions for users.

Roles determine what users can see and do within the platform by granting access to applications, modules, and specific functionalities.

Stored in the sys_user_role table.

Assign permissions to users and groups.

Define access to applications, modules, and records.

Can be inherited by users through group membership.

Used in Access Control Rules (ACLs) to restrict or allow access to records.

Key Features of Roles in ServiceNow: Common Roles in ServiceNow: Role Name Description admin Full system access, including configuration and security settings.

itil

Allows access to IT Service Management (ITSM) modules like Incident, Change, and Problem.

catalog_admin

Manages the Service Catalog.

knowledge_manager

Manages the Knowledge Base.

Roles are stored as records in the sys_user_role table.

Each role grants specific permissions to users.

Users can have multiple roles assigned to them.

B: A role is one record in the Role [user_sys_role] table - Incorrect

The correct table name is sys_user_role, not "user_sys_role".

C: A role is a persona used in Live Feed Chat - Incorrect

Live Feed is a collaboration tool, but roles are not personas for chat.

D: A role is a set of modules for a particular application - Incorrect

Roles grant access to modules, but they are not the modules themselves.

ServiceNow Docs: User Roles & Permissions

ServiceNow CSA Study Guide - Role-Based Access Control

ServiceNow Product Documentation: sys_user_role Table

Why "A. A role is one record in the Role [sys_user_role] table" is the Correct Answer?Explanation of Incorrect Options:References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 285

If a user is on an Incident form and is alerted when they change the value of the Priority field, which type of script executes in the Platform?

- A. A server script
- B. A client script
- C. A fix script
- D. A business rule

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A client script is a script that runs on the client side, meaning in the user's browser, and can manipulate the user interface or validate user input¹. A client script can be configured to run when a form is loaded, when a field value changes, or when a form is submitted². In this case, the script runs when the Priority field value changes and alerts the user.

ReferencesClient scriptsClient script types

NEW QUESTION: 286

Which are reasons an application could be developed on the ServiceNow platform?

Choose 3 answers

- A. it uses multimedia features.
- B. It needs workflow to manage processes.
- C. It uses forms extensively to interact with data.
- D. It requires low-level programming libraries.
- E. It requires reporting capabilities.

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 287

You are showing your customer a new form that you have created for their new application. They would like to add a field to the form. Where could you do that? (Choose two.)

- A. Select Fields and Columns module
- B. Right click on form header, select Configure > Form Layout
- C. Click on context menu, select Configure > Form Designer
- D. Select Field Class Manager module

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

To add a field to a form in ServiceNow, you can use two primary methods:

1. Configure > Form Layout

How to access: Right-click on the form header → Select Configure > Form Layout Functionality:

Provides a simple interface to add, remove, or reorder fields on a form.

Allows adding new fields directly from the available database fields.

Suitable for basic form modifications without needing a drag-and-drop UI.

2. Configure > Form Designer

How to access: Click on the context menu (three horizontal bars on the top-left of the form) → Select Configure > Form Designer Functionality:

A drag-and-drop interface to add, remove, or rearrange fields easily.

Enables more advanced customization, such as adding sections and UI policies.

Provides a visual representation of the form's structure.

Incorrect Answer Choices

✗ A. Select Fields and Columns module - No such module exists for direct form editing. Fields are defined at the table level but not directly added to forms here.

✗ D. Select Field Class Manager module - This module does not exist; it is not used for adding fields to forms.

Official CSA Documentation Reference:

ServiceNow Documentation: Form Configuration

Configure a Form

ServiceNow Form Designer Guide

Form Designer

NEW QUESTION: 288

On Access Control Definitions, what are ways you can set the permissions on a Table?

Choose 3 answers

A. Groups

B. CRUD

C. Roles

D. Script that sets the answer variable to true or false

E. Conditional Expressions

Answer: C,D,E (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow Access Control Definitions, permissions for a table can be set using Access Control Rules (ACLs), which define who can create, read, update, and delete (CRUD) records. Permissions can be applied using:

Roles

Roles (sys_user_role) control access by grouping users with similar permissions.

Example: An ACL rule can specify that only users with the role can view incidents.

Script that sets the answer variable to true or false

Custom scripts (written in ACL conditions) determine access dynamically.

Example: A script may check if the logged-in user is the record's assigned user before granting permission.

Conditional Expressions

Conditional expressions allow rule-based access without scripting.

Example: A condition like "Assigned to is the current user" can be used to restrict access.

A). Groups

Access Control Rules are applied based on roles, not groups. While roles can be assigned to groups, ACLs do not directly use groups.

B). CRUD

CRUD (Create, Read, Update, Delete) is not a method of setting permissions but rather the actions that ACLs control.

Reference: ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Access Control Rules & ACL Conditions ServiceNow Official Documentation - Defining Table-Level Security (<https://docs.servicenow.com>) Final answer: C, D, E (Roles, Script that sets answer variable, Conditional Expressions)

NEW QUESTION: 289

From a form, what would you click to add additional fields to the form? (Choose two.)

A. Context Menu > Configure > Form Layout

B. Context Menu > Form > Layout

C. Context Menu > Configure > Form Design

D. Right click on header > Add > Field

E. Right click on header > Configure > UX Dashboard

F. Context Menu > Form > Designer

Answer: A,D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 290

Which application is used primarily to load data into ServiceNow?

A. Import Hub

B. System Import Sets

C. Data Import Configuration

D. Import Management

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow, the Impersonate User feature allows administrators to assume the identity of another user within the system to test permissions, troubleshoot issues, and validate user-specific configurations.

The option to Impersonate User is found in the User Menu, which is accessed by clicking on the user profile icon (located in the top-right corner of the interface). This menu provides essential user-related options, such as:

Profile Settings

Logout

Impersonate User (available to users with the admin role or those explicitly granted the impersonator role) Why is "User Menu" the Correct Answer?

The User Menu is specifically designed for user-related actions such as logging out, modifying settings, and impersonation.

The Impersonate User function is not found in the Application Navigator, Content Frame, or Module sections of the ServiceNow interface.

ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

The ServiceNow CSA documentation states:

"Administrators can impersonate a user by selecting 'Impersonate User' from the User Menu, allowing them to experience the platform from that user's perspective." Why the Other Options Are Incorrect?

A . Module ✗

A module in ServiceNow refers to a specific feature or functionality within an application, such as "Incident Management" or "Change Requests." The Impersonate User function is not listed as a module.

B . Content Frame ✗

The content frame is the main working area where forms, lists, and dashboards appear. It does not contain the User Menu options.

C . Application Navigator ✕

The Application Navigator allows users to browse and access different ServiceNow applications and modules but does not provide an option to impersonate a user.

Reference:

ServiceNow CSA Official Documentation - User Menu & Impersonation

ServiceNow Product Documentation - <https://docs.servicenow.com>

NEW QUESTION: 291

What do you click when you have made modification to your report, and you want to see the results without saving?

- A. Execute
- B. Try it
- C. Run
- D. Preview
- E. Test

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 292

Two departments (HR Onboarding and Facilities) have come to you, asking for a way for employees to request event room set up services. The requirements are the same for the form and the task routing to the Facilities' assignment group.

For HR, the item will be used primarily for the Onboarding coordinators, for employee orientation sessions.

For Facilities, the item will be used for anyone in the company who needs room set up services.

However, both departments have their own service catalogs. What do you do, to support these requirements?

- A. Create one Catalog Item for HR Event Room Set Up and one for Facilities Event Room Set Up; then publish each to the appropriate Catalog.
- B. Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then publish to both Catalogs.
- C. Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then publish to the Parent Catalog, which is accessible to both HR and Facilities.
- D. Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then use ACLs to control access.

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

ServiceNow allows a single Catalog Item to be published to multiple service catalogs, avoiding duplication while ensuring accessibility for the right users.

Why is Option B Correct?

Instead of creating duplicate catalog items (which would require managing two separate items with the same functionality), we create one Catalog Item and publish it in both catalogs (HR and Facilities).

This approach ensures centralized management while maintaining accessibility for both departments.

It simplifies updates-any changes to the form or workflow will apply to both catalogs automatically.

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect?

✕ A. Create one Catalog Item for HR Event Room Set Up and one for Facilities Event Room Set Up; then publish each to the appropriate Catalog.

Incorrect because it creates duplicate catalog items with the same functionality, increasing maintenance effort.

✕ C. Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then publish to the Parent Catalog, which is accessible to both HR and Facilities.

Incorrect because there is no "Parent Catalog" concept in ServiceNow.

ServiceNow allows publishing a single item to multiple catalogs, but there is no need for a parent catalog.

✕ D. Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then use ACLs to control access.

Incorrect because ACLs restrict access at a field, table, or record level, but they do not control where a Catalog Item appears.

The correct approach is to publish the item to multiple catalogs rather than using ACLs.

Reference to Official Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Service Catalog Management - Publishing Items to Multiple Catalogs ServiceNow ITSM - Best Practices for Catalog Item Reusability

ServiceNow CSA Guide - Managing Service Catalogs and Items

NEW QUESTION: 293

What options can you see, when you right click on a CI, from the CI dependency view map?

Choose 3 answers

- A. View Affected CIs
- B. View Related Tasks
- C. View Recent Outages
- D. View Cases
- E. View Knowledge

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

The CI Dependency View Map in ServiceNow is a graphical representation of the relationships and dependencies between Configuration Items (CIs) within the Configuration Management Database (CMDB). Right-clicking on a CI in the Dependency View provides additional options for analyzing its impact and history.

A). View Affected CIs

Shows all CIs impacted by the selected CI.

Example: If a database server goes down, this option lists all applications and services affected.

B). View Related Tasks

Displays tasks (e.g., Incidents, Changes, Problems) associated with the selected CI.

Example: Viewing all open Incidents related to a server CI.

C). View Recent Outages

Shows recently reported outages linked to the selected CI.

Useful for analyzing recurring issues or identifying historical failures.

D). View Cases

Cases are used in Customer Service Management (CSM), not in CMDB CI dependency maps.

E). View Knowledge

While Knowledge Articles may reference a CI, this is not an option in the CI Dependency View Map.

References: ServiceNow Documentation: CI Dependency Views

CMDB Best Practices: Understanding CI Relationships

NEW QUESTION: 294

When importing data, what happens to imported rows, if no coalesce field is specified?

- A. All rows are rejected from the import, as coalesce field is required.
- B. All rows are treated as new records, but errors will be flagged in the import log.
- C. Duplicate rows are rejected from the import.
- D. All rows are treated as new records. No existing records are updated.

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 295

What section on a task record would you use to see the most recent update made to a record?

- A. Timeline
- B. Journal
- C. Audit Log
- D. Activity

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow, the Activity section on a task record provides a real-time log of all recent updates, including field changes, comments, and system-generated events.

Displays a chronological history of changes made to a record.

Includes Work Notes, Additional Comments, and Field Changes.

Shows who made the change and when it occurred.

Can be filtered to show only specific types of updates (e.g., comments, field changes).

A). Timeline #Incorrect

There is no standard "Timeline" section on a task record.

Visual Task Boards (VTBs) have timelines, but task records use Activity.

B). Journal #Incorrect

ServiceNow does not have a "Journal" section for task records.

Journal fields (e.g., "Additional Comments" and "Work Notes") store specific updates, but Activity provides the full record history.

C). Audit Log #Incorrect

The Audit Log (sys_audit table) tracks changes but is not displayed directly on task records.

Admins need to manually query the Audit Log for historical changes.

Activity Stream Overview

Understanding Journal Fields

Key Features of the Activity Section: Why Other Options Are Incorrect? Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 296

A customer asks you to make the following updates to a form:

* When Caller field is populated, automatically look up caller location and load it in the Location field.

* Add notice at the top of the page when the record is submitted.

What type of script would you use to meet this requirement?

- A. UI script
- B. Server script
- C. Client script
- D. JavaScript

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

To manipulate a form in real-time while the user is viewing it (the browser session), you use a Client Script.

1. Requirement Analysis:

* " When Caller field is populated... " : This describes an event happening in the browser before the data is sent to the database. This requires an onChange Client Script. When the " Caller " value changes, the script executes (often using GlideAjax to fetch server data) to populate the " Location " field dynamically.

* " Add notice... when record is submitted " : This describes an action triggered when the user clicks " Save " or " Submit. " This requires an onSubmit Client Script. The script can validate data or display a message using g_form.addInfoMessage() before the form data is finalized.

2. Why other options are incorrect:

* A (UI Script): UI Scripts are typically used to create reusable libraries of JavaScript that can be called from other scripts, or for global UI modifications. They are not the standard tool for specific table-level form logic like " When Caller changes on Incident. "

* B (Server script): Server scripts (like Business Rules) run after the browser sends data to the database.

While a Business Rule could set the location after the fact, it cannot update the screen in real-time while the user is still typing, nor can it easily show a message " at the top of the page " during the submit process in the same way.

* D (JavaScript): While Client Scripts are written in JavaScript, " JavaScript " is a language, not the specific ServiceNow feature/object used to configure this behavior.

Reference:

ServiceNow Client Scripts documentation defines them as scripts that run on the client (browser) side, allowing for the modification of forms and fields in response to user actions (onChange, onSubmit, onLoad).

NEW QUESTION: 297

Which tool is used for creating dependencies between configuration items in the CMDB?

A. CI Relationship Editor

B. CMDB Builder

C. CI Service Manager

D. CI Class Manager

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

The CMDB Builder is the primary tool used in ServiceNow's Configuration Management Database (CMDB) for creating and managing dependencies between Configuration Items (CIs). It provides a graphical interface that allows administrators and CMDB managers to visualize and define relationships between CIs efficiently.

Key Features of CMDB Builder:

Visual Representation of CI Dependencies:

CMDB Builder provides a graphical interface that allows users to create, modify, and delete relationships between Configuration Items (CIs).

It helps in identifying impact analysis and service dependencies by mapping CIs and their relationships.

Supports Complex CI Relationships:

Allows defining parent-child, peer, and dependency relationships between CIs.

Helps in ensuring the accuracy of service maps and IT asset relationships.

Drag-and-Drop Functionality:

Users can drag and drop CIs onto the builder canvas and connect them using predefined relationships.

Integration with CMDB Relationship Rules:

CMDB Builder adheres to CMDB relationship rules to ensure that only valid relationships are created.

Impact and Root Cause Analysis:

Helps in troubleshooting IT incidents by showing the dependencies between services.

Useful in change management to predict potential impacts on downstream services before making changes.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect:

A . CI Relationship Editor:

The CI Relationship Editor allows users to view and edit relationships between CIs in a tabular format but does not provide a graphical dependency visualization like CMDB Builder.

It is more manual and less interactive compared to CMDB Builder.

C . CI Service Manager:

CI Service Manager is used for managing CI service mappings but is not primarily a tool for creating dependencies between CIs.

It is more focused on defining service-level relationships rather than building CMDB dependency models.

D . CI Class Manager:

CI Class Manager is used for managing CI classes, attributes, and extending CMDB class structures.

It is not used for creating dependencies between configuration items.

Reference from the Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow CMDB Guide: CMDB Builder Overview

ServiceNow Best Practices for CMDB: CMDB Relationship Management

ServiceNow Admin Documentation: Understanding CMDB Dependency Management Final Answer:

CMDB Builder (Option B) is the correct answer, as it is the primary tool used to create, manage, and visualize dependencies between CIs in ServiceNow's CMDB.

NEW QUESTION: 298

_____ is a computer program running as a service; a physical computer dedicated to running one or more services, or a system running a database.

Answer:

Server

NEW QUESTION: 299

What is a key difference between Reporting and Performance Analytics?

A. Performance Analytics contains snapshots of data taken over time; Reporting shows only the data as it is, at the moment the report is run.

B. Performance Analytics can show trends; Reports cannot.

C. Reports can be run on a scheduled basis; Performance Analytics cannot.

D. Performance Analytics data can be published to Dashboards; Reports cannot.

E. Performance Analytics shows KPIs; Reporting does not.

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

The key difference between Reporting and Performance Analytics (PA) is how they handle data over time.

Shows real-time data from tables.

Runs queries on data at the moment the report is generated.

Cannot analyze historical trends unless data is manually stored.

Used for static reports, lists, charts, or dashboards.

Captures snapshots of data at scheduled intervals (e.g., daily, weekly).

Tracks trends and KPIs (Key Performance Indicators) over time.

Helps organizations forecast and analyze historical patterns.

Used for business intelligence and proactive decision-making.

Reporting Performance Analytics (PA)

Incorrect Answer Choices Explanation: B. Performance Analytics can show trends; Reports cannot.

Reporting can show trends using aggregated data (e.g., grouped by date), but PA is specifically designed for tracking trends over time.

C). Reports can be run on a scheduled basis; Performance Analytics cannot.

Both Reports and PA can be scheduled to run at regular intervals.

D). Performance Analytics data can be published to Dashboards; Reports cannot.

Reports can be published to dashboards, just like Performance Analytics.

E). Performance Analytics shows KPIs; Reporting does not.

Reports can display KPIs using calculated metrics and aggregations, but PA is optimized for KPI tracking over time.

Performance Analytics vs. Reporting

ServiceNow Reporting Overview

Official CSA Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 300

What are the steps for applying an update set to an instance?

A. Retrieve, Preview, Commit

B. Specify, Transform, Apply

C. Retrieve, Assess, Apply

D. Get, Test, Push

E. Pull, Review, Push

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference:

<https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-application-development/page/build/system-update-sets/hier-update-se>

NEW QUESTION: 301

A customer wants to use a client script to validate things on a form in order to make sure the submission makes sense. What type of client script would you recommend to meet this requirement?

A. onSubmission()

B. onSubmit()

C. onLoad

D. onUpdate()

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Client Scripts run on the client-side (browser) and modify form behavior dynamically.

To validate form data before submission, you must use an onSubmit() Client Script.

Executes Before Form Submission

The onSubmit() Client Script runs just before the form is submitted, allowing validation checks.

If an issue is found, you can prevent form submission using return false;.

Best for Data Validation

Can check if required fields are filled.

Can enforce business rules on the client-side.

Example: Preventing submission if the "Short Description" field is empty.

Why is "onSubmit()" the Correct Answer?

Example on Submit() Client Script: `function onSubmit() {`

```
varshortDesc = g_form.getValue('short_description');
if(!shortDesc) {
alert('Short Description is required before submitting.');
```

returnfalse; // Stops the form from being submitted

```
}
returntrue;// Allows form submission
}
```

A: onSubmission()Incorrect-This is not a valid ServiceNow Client Script type.

C: onLoadIncorrect-Runs when the form loads, butdoes not validate form submission.

D: onUpdate()Incorrect-Runs when a record is updated, but doesnot control form submission.

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

ServiceNow Docs - Client Scripts Overview#Understanding Client Scripts

ServiceNow Docs - Using onSubmit() Client Scripts#Client Script Examples Official ServiceNow Documentation References:

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 302

What are the three components of a filter condition?

A. Field. Operator and Value

B. Condition. Operator, and Value

C. Field, Condition, and Value

D. Variable, Field, and Value

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, a filter condition is used to define search criteria for records in a table. A filter consists of three primary components:

Field → The database field to be evaluated (e.g., priority, state, assigned_to).

Operator → Specifies how the field should be compared to a value (e.g., is, contains, greater than).

Value → The expected data in the field (e.g., High, Resolved, John Doe).

Example of a Filter Condition:

Filter Condition: Priority is High

Field: Priority

Operator: is

Value: High

Another Example: State is not Resolved

Field: State

Operator: is not

Value: Resolved

Why Option A is Correct?

✓ Field, Operator, and Value are the correct components used to create a filter condition.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

✗ B. Condition, Operator, and Value → Incorrect because "Condition" is a result of a Field + Operator + Value, not a separate component.

✗ C. Field, Condition, and Value → Incorrect because "Condition" is not a direct component.

✗ D. Variable, Field, and Value → Incorrect because variables are used in forms, not in filter conditions.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Docs - Creating and Applying Filters

<https://docs.servicenow.com>

ServiceNow Learning - Query Builder and Conditions

ServiceNow Best Practices - Using Filters in Lists and Reports

NEW QUESTION: 303

The display sequence is controlled in a Service Catalog Item using which of the following?

A. The Default Value field in the Catalog Item form

B. The Sequence field in the Catalog Item form

C. The Order field in the Variable form

D. The Choice field in the Variable form

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow's Service Catalog, the display sequence of variables within a Catalog Item is controlled by the Order field in the Variable form. The Order field determines the position in which the variables appear when a user fills out a catalog item. Lower values appear first, and higher values appear later.

(A) The Default Value field in the Catalog Item form - Incorrect

The Default Value field sets an initial value for a variable but does not control the display sequence. It is used to pre-fill a value when the form loads.

(B) The Sequence field in the Catalog Item form - Incorrect

There is no such field called "Sequence" in the Catalog Item form. The field that determines the sequence of variables is the Order field in the Variable form.

(C) The Order field in the Variable form - Correct

Each variable in a catalog item has an Order field.

Variables with a lower order number are displayed before those with a higher order number.

If multiple variables have the same order value, ServiceNow orders them based on internal system processing order.

(D) The Choice field in the Variable form - Incorrect

The Choice field applies only to Multiple Choice, Select Box, and Radio Button variables, determining the selectable options for users. It does not control the display sequence of variables in a catalog item form.

Explanation of Each Option:

It is a best practice to use incremental numbering (e.g., 100, 200, 300, etc.) for order values instead of consecutive numbers (e.g., 1, 2, 3). This makes it easier to insert new variables later without having to renumber existing ones.

The order values are respected unless a layout configuration (e.g., multi-column form layout) changes the positioning.

ServiceNow Docs: Creating and Configuring Service Catalog Variables

<https://docs.servicenow.com>

ServiceNow Community Best Practices for Service Catalog Variables

<https://community.servicenow.com>

Additional Notes & Best Practices: References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 304

How would you define an Access Control, to allow a user with itil role to have permission to create incident records?

- A. Name: incident"; Permission: write; Role: itil
- B. Name: incident Any, Operation: write, Permission: itil
- C. Name: incident.*; Operation: write; Permission: itil
- D. Name: incident None, Permission: create: Role: itil
- E. Name: incident. None; Operation: create; Role: itil

Answer: E (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, Access Control Rules (ACLs) are used to grant or restrict permissions for performing actions on a table or field.

To allow a user with the itil role to create Incident records, the correct Access Control Rule must:

Apply to the incident table

Grant the "create" operation

Be restricted to users with the "itil" role

Breaking Down the Correct ACL Configuration:

ACL Field	Correct Value
Name	incident.None (applies to the table-level, not a field)
Operation	create (allows creating new records)
Role	itil (only users with the itil role can create incidents)

Why is "incident.None" used instead of "incident.*" ?

- A). Name: incident"; Permission: write; Role: itil Incorrect- The "write" permission allows editing existing records, but does not allow creating new ones.
- B). Name: incident Any, Operation: write, Permission: itil Incorrect- There is no such name format "incident Any" in ACLs. Also, "write" does not allow record creation.
- C). Name: incident.*; Operation: write; Permission: itil Incorrect- "incident.*" applies to all fields in the table, but does not apply to record creation.
- D). Name: incident None, Permission: create: Role: itil Incorrect- The correct format uses "Operation: create", not "Permission: create".

Incorrect Answer Choices Analysis:

ServiceNow Docs - Access Control Rules# How ACLs Work

ServiceNow Docs - Configuring ACLs for Tables and Fields# Table-Level vs Field-Level ACLs Official ServiceNow Documentation References:

NEW QUESTION: 305

What component causes a flow to run after a record has been created or updated?

- A. Date-based trigger
- B. Record-based trigger
- C. On-change trigger
- D. Application-based trigger
- E. Updated-date trigger

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

A record-based trigger is a component that causes a flow to run after a record has been created or updated in a specified table¹. It allows users to define conditions and actions for the flow based on the record's state and values¹. For example, a record-based trigger can start a flow when a new incident is created or when an existing incident is updated with a certain priority¹.

Reference

Flow trigger types - Product Documentation: San Diego - ServiceNow¹

NEW QUESTION: 306

A knowledge article must be which of the following states to display to a user?

- A. Drafted
- B. Retired
- C. Published
- D. Reviewed

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 307

From a related list, what would a user click for personalize the layout of the columns?

- A. Pencil
- B. Gear
- C. Magnifier
- D. Context Menu

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 308

What module do you use to access the reports that are available to you?

- A. Report > View /Run
- B. Reports > Homepage
- C. Self-Service>My Reports
- D. Report > Overview

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

To access reports in ServiceNow, users navigate to:

#Reports > View / Run

Displays all reports available to the user.

Allows running, modifying, and creating new reports (if permissions allow).

Users can filter reports by category (e.g., incidents, requests, changes).

Key Features of "View / Run" Module:

B). Reports > Homepage #Incorrect

No such module named "Reports > Homepage."

C). Self-Service > My Reports #Incorrect

The Self-Service module is primarily for end users, not for accessing platform-wide reports.

D). Report > Overview #Incorrect

"Overview" provides reporting summaries but does not list all available reports.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

Running and Managing Reports

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 309

A REQ number in the Service Catalog represents...

A. the order number.

B. the stage.

C. the task to complete.

D. the individual item in the order.

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

In the ServiceNow Service Catalog, a REQ number represents a Request (REQ) record, which functions as an order number for a service request. When a user submits a request through the Service Catalog, the system generates a Request (REQ) record, which tracks the overall order.

REQ (Request Record) - The Order Number

This is the parent record that represents the entire order/request submitted by the user.

It contains key details such as the requester, the total cost, approval status, and the overall request state.

Example: REQ0010023

RITM (Requested Item) - The Individual Catalog Item

Each item requested within a REQ has its own Requested Item (RITM) record.

The RITM tracks the fulfillment of a specific item within the order.

Example: RITM0010456 (a single laptop ordered in a request)

TASK (Catalog Task) - The Actions to Complete the Request

Catalog Tasks (TASK) are created under an RITM to handle specific fulfillment steps.

Multiple tasks can exist under a single RITM, assigned to different fulfillment teams.

Example: TASK0013456 (a task assigned to IT Support to configure the laptop)

Breakdown of the Service Catalog Request Structure:

Why the Other Options Are Incorrect: B. The stage (Incorrect)

The stage of a request is part of the request lifecycle (e.g., Approval, Fulfillment, Completed), but it is not represented by the REQ number.

C). The task to complete (Incorrect)

A task to complete is represented by a Catalog Task (TASK), not the REQ number.

Tasks are specific actions assigned to fulfill an item request.

D). The individual item in the order (Incorrect)

An individual item in a Service Catalog request is represented by a Requested Item (RITM), not the REQ number.

Example Scenario: A user submits a request for a new laptop and a software license:

REQ0012345# Tracks the overall request (Order Number)

RITM0016789# Laptop Request

TASK0018901# IT configures the laptop

RITM0016790# Software License Request

TASK0018902# IT assigns the software license

References: ServiceNow Documentation: Request Management Overview

ServiceNow Learning: Service Catalog Fundamentals

NEW QUESTION: 310

From the User menu, which actions can a user select? (Choose three.)

- A. Approve Records
- B. Impersonate Users
- C. Log Out ServiceNow
- D. Send Notifications
- E. Elevate Roles
- F. Order from Service Catalog

Answer: B,C,E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 311

Which feature helps to automatically allocate a critical, high priority, service request to the appropriate assignment group or team member?

- A. User Policy
- B. UI policy
- C. Predictive Intelligence
- D. Assignment Rule

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#)**)**

Assignment Rules in ServiceNow automatically assign tasks (such as incidents, service requests, or change requests) to the appropriate group or individual based on predefined criteria.

A critical, high-priority service request is created.

The Assignment Rule checks conditions (e.g., priority, category, requester, etc.).

The system assigns the request to the correct assignment group or individual.

How Assignment Rules Work: Example Scenario:

If an incident is Priority 1 (P1) and the category is Network, an assignment rule can automatically route it to the "Network Support" group.

A: User Policy

No such feature exists in ServiceNow for task assignments.

B: UI Policy

UI Policies control form behavior (visibility, field conditions, etc.), not assignment logic.

C: Predictive Intelligence

Predictive Intelligence uses machine learning to suggest assignments, but Assignment Rules are the primary mechanism for automatic task allocation.

Reference: ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Configuring Assignment Rules

ServiceNow Official Documentation - Automating Task Assignments (<https://docs.servicenow.com>) Final answer: D. Assignment Rule

NEW QUESTION: 312

Access Control rules may provide access security for which of the following database objects?

- A. For specific groups
- B. For a specific role, group, or user
- C. For a specific CMDB Configuration item

D. For a specific row, column, or table

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 313

Tables may be set up with Many to Many relationships. What is a classic example of a scenario where the tables would have many to many relationships?

A. Requests can contain many items; and Items can be any item from the catalog.

B. Vendors can sell multiple products; and products can be sold by multiple vendors.

C. A Configuration Item can belong to multiple Classes; and Classes can contain multiple Configuration Items.

D. A Task can trigger many Workflows; and a Workflow can trigger many Tasks

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 314

What Is the purpose of the Filter navigator In the Application Navigator?

A. Filter applications in order of use

B. Quickly navigate to applications and modules

C. Collapse and expand applications

D. List applications In order of Top Requests

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Filter Navigator in the Application Navigator is a powerful search tool in ServiceNow that allows users to quickly find applications and modules by typing keywords instead of manually browsing through the navigation menu.

Quick Navigation:

Users can type the name of an application or module to locate it instantly.

Example: Typing "incident" in the Filter Navigator will show links to "Create New Incident," "All Incidents," "Open Incidents," etc.

Dynamic Filtering:

The list of applications and modules dynamically updates as you type.

Helps users find relevant sections without scrolling through the full menu.

Keyboard Navigation Support:

Users can use the keyboard (arrow keys and Enter) to navigate through the filtered results.

Time-Saving Feature:

Reduces the need to expand and collapse menus manually.

Especially useful for new users or users working across multiple modules.

Key Functions of the Filter Navigator: Why Option B is Correct? The Filter Navigator is specifically designed to help users quickly search and navigate to applications and modules.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect? A. Filter applications in order of use # Incorrect The Filter Navigator does not sort applications by usage; it simply filters based on text input.

C). Collapse and expand applications # Incorrect

Expanding/collapsing applications is done manually, but the Filter Navigator is purely for searching and filtering.

D). List applications in order of Top Requests # Incorrect

The Filter Navigator does not rank applications by usage or requests. It only filters based on search input.

ServiceNow Docs - Using the Filter Navigator <https://docs.servicenow.com> ServiceNow Learning - Application Navigator and UI Features References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 315

Access Control rules are applied to a specific table, like the Incident table. What is the object name for a rule that applies to the entire Incident table (all rows and fields)?

- A. incident . *
- B. incident.all
- C. incident .!
- D. incident.None

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow Access Control Lists (ACLs), rules can be applied at different levels:

Table-level- Applies to all fields and records in a table.

Field-level- Applies to specific fields within a table.

To create an ACL rule that applies to all rows and all fields of the Incident table, the correct object name is:

#incident.*

incident.*- Grants or restricts access to all fields and records in the Incident table.

incident.number- Restricts access to the "Number" field in the Incident table.

incident.short_description- Controls access to the "Short Description" field only.

B:incident.all

No such ACL naming convention exists in ServiceNow.

C:incident.!

This is not a valid ACL syntax in ServiceNow.

D:incident.None

This is not a recognized ACL format in ServiceNow.

Reference: ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Access Control Rules (incident.*Format) ServiceNow Product Documentation - Configuring ACLs & Table-Level Security (<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

Final answer: A.incident.*

NEW QUESTION: 316

What component of the ServiceNow infrastructure defines every table and field in the system?

- A. Data Atlas
- B. Table Class Manager
- C. Schema
- D. Dictionary
- E. Field Map

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, the Dictionary is the component that defines every table and field in the system.

What is the Dictionary in ServiceNow?

It stores metadata about every table and field.

It contains details like data type, field properties, default values, and relationships.

It is managed through the sys_dictionary table.

Example:

If you navigate to System Definition > Dictionary, you can view and edit field properties for any table.

The Dictionary defines whether a field is mandatory, read-only, or referenceable.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

A . Data Atlas - Not a valid ServiceNow concept.

B . Table Class Manager - Manages table extensions and inheritance, but does not define individual fields.

C . Schema - Refers to the overall structure of a database, but in ServiceNow, the Dictionary manages table and field definitions.

E . Field Map - Used for data imports and transformations, not for defining tables and fields system-wide.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

ServiceNow Dictionary Overview

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Understanding Tables and Fields"

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 317

ServiceNow contains a resource which provides the following:

A standard and shared set of service related definitions across ServiceNow products and platform that will enable and support true service level reporting.

A CMDB framework across our products and platform that will enable and support multiple configuration strategies.

What resource do these statements describe?

A. Common Services Data Model (CSDM)

B. Information Technology Service Management (ITSM)

C. Configuration Management Database (CMDB)

D. Information Technology Infrastructure Library (ITIL)

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

Reference:

<https://www.servicenow.com/content/dam/servicenow-assets/public/en-us/doc-type/resource-center/solution-brie>

NEW QUESTION: 318

Which one of the following statements best describes the purpose of an Update Set?

A. An Update Set allows administrators to group a series of changes into a named set and then move this set as a unit to other systems

B. By default, an Update Set includes customizations, Business Rules, and homepages

C. An Update Set is a group of customizations that is moved from Production to Development

D. By default, the changes included in an Update Set are visible only in the instance to which they are applied

Answer: A (LEAVE A REPLY)

An Update Set in ServiceNow is a mechanism that tracks and packages customizations and configuration changes so they can be transferred between instances (e.g., from Development to Test or Production).

It is primarily used in instance migration and change management, ensuring that changes made in one environment can be applied consistently in another.

Tracks Customizations- Records changes to system configurations, such as Business Rules, Client Scripts, UI Policies, and Workflows.

Facilitates Deployment- Enables controlled migration of changes from one ServiceNow instance to another.

Reduces Manual Effort- Instead of manually reconfiguring settings in different environments, administrators can package updates into a single unit.

Version Control- Ensures that only intended changes are moved between instances.

Key Features of Update Sets:

Why the Correct Answer is A: A. An Update Set allows administrators to group a series of changes into a named set and then move this set as a unit to other systems (Correct) This accurately describes the primary function of an Update Set.

Administrators group multiple changes into an Update Set, export it, and apply it to another instance.

Example Workflow:

Admin makes configuration changes (e.g., modifies a Business Rule, updates a Workflow).

Update Set captures those changes in a structured format.

The Update Set is exported from the Development instance.

The Update Set is imported into the Testing/Production instance and applied.

Why the Other Options Are Incorrect: B. By default, an Update Set includes customizations, Business Rules, and homepages (Incorrect) Update Sets do include customizations and Business Rules, but they do not include homepages by default.

Dashboards and homepages require a separate process using sys_portal_page and sys_ui_page tables.

C: An Update Set is a group of customizations that is moved from Production to Development (Incorrect) Update Sets are typically moved from Development to Test/Production, not the other way around.

Best practice is to make changes in Development, test them in Test/UAT, and then deploy them to Production.

D: By default, the changes included in an Update Set are visible only in the instance to which they are applied (Incorrect) This is misleading because an Update Set can be exported and applied to multiple instances.

Once an Update Set is imported and committed, its changes become active in that instance.

Best Practices for Using Update Sets: #Always preview an Update Set before committing it to ensure it contains the correct changes.

#Use Named Update Sets, not the default "Default Update Set," to track changes effectively.

#Ensure all related changes are included (e.g., dependencies such as script includes and tables).

#Test Update Sets in a sub-production instance before applying them in Production.

References: ServiceNow Documentation: Update Sets Overview

ServiceNow Learning Path: Update Set Fundamentals

ServiceNow Docs: Moving Customizations Between Instances

NEW QUESTION: 319

Data Policy can enforce mandatory data on import.

A. True

B. False

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 320

On the knowledge base record, which tab would you use to define which users are able to write articles to the knowledge base?

A. Can Contribute

B. Can Read

C. Can Author

D. Can Write

E. Cannot Author

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 321

Which of the following concepts are associated with the ServiceNow CMDB? (Choose four.)

A. Service Processes

B. User Permissions

C. Tables and Fields

D. A Database

E. The Dependency View

Answer: A,C,D,E ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Configuration Management Database (CMDB) in ServiceNow is a centralized repository that stores information about Configuration Items (CIs), their attributes, and relationships. It plays a crucial role in IT Service Management (ITSM), helping organizations track assets, dependencies, and service impacts.

The four correct concepts associated with the CMDB are:

The CMDB is structured using tables and fields within the ServiceNow database.

Different tables store different types of Configuration Items (CIs) such as servers, applications, and network devices.

Example CMDB Tables:

cmdb_ci (Base CMDB Table)

cmdb_ci_server (Stores server-specific CIs)

cmdb_ci_database (Stores database-related CIs)

Each table has fields that store attributes (e.g., Serial Number, IP Address, Location).

The CMDB is essentially a database that holds detailed information about IT assets and their relationships.

It enables organizations to maintain an accurate inventory of IT infrastructure.

The database helps with incident management, change management, and asset tracking.

Dependency View provides a graphical representation of how Configuration Items (CIs) are related.

This visualization helps IT teams understand dependencies, impact analysis, and root cause analysis.

Example:

If a database server goes down, the Dependency View can show which applications and services will be affected.

The CMDB supports various IT Service Management (ITSM) processes, such as:

Incident Management (linking incidents to affected CIs)

Change Management (analyzing the impact of changes on CIs)

Problem Management (identifying root causes of recurring issues)

The CMDB ensures that these processes operate with accurate and updated asset data.

1. Tables and Fields (Correct) 2. A Database (Correct) 3. The Dependency View (Correct) 4. Service Processes (Correct) Why the Incorrect Option is Wrong: B. User Permissions (Incorrect) While user permissions (such as roles and access controls) exist in ServiceNow, they are not a fundamental concept of the CMDB itself.

Permissions (like `cmdb_read` or `admin`) control who can access and modify the CMDB, but they are not core CMDB components.

An IT administrator wants to check which business services depend on a specific database server before performing maintenance.

Using the CMDB Dependency View, they see that the database server is linked to an email service and a customer portal.

This insight helps them plan a change request to notify impacted users before the server is taken offline.

Example Use Case:

References: ServiceNow Documentation: CMDB Overview

ServiceNow Learning Path: CMDB Fundamentals

ServiceNow Docs: Dependency Views in CMDB

NEW QUESTION: 322

What is NOT an example of a UI Action?

- A. list Buttons
- B. Search
- C. Form buttons
- D. Related Links

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 323

Which set of steps is used to import spreadsheet data into a ServiceNow table?

- A. Load Data, Create Transform Map, Run Transform
- B. Select Import Set, Select Transform Map, Run Transform
- C. Select Data Source, Schedule Transform
- D. Define Data Source, Select Transform Map, Run Transform

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

Importing spreadsheet data into a ServiceNow table follows a structured process that ensures data is accurately mapped and transformed before being added to the target table. The correct process consists of three main steps:

1. Load Data (Import Set Creation)

Navigate to System Import Sets > Load Data.

Upload the spreadsheet (CSV, Excel, etc.) or connect to an external data source.

The system creates an Import Set Table to temporarily store the imported data.

2. Create Transform Map (Mapping Fields to Target Table)

A Transform Map is created to define how fields from the Import Set map to fields in the target table (e.g., incident, cmdb_ci).

Field mappings can be manually configured or auto-mapped if field names match.

Coalesce fields are defined to prevent duplicate records by identifying unique keys.

3. Run Transform (Apply Data to the Target Table)

The Transform Map is executed, transferring data from the Import Set to the final target table.

Any transformation scripts (such as data conversions) are applied during this process.

The imported data is now available in the production table.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

B . Select Import Set, Select Transform Map, Run Transform

You must first load data before selecting an Import Set. Import Sets are created after data is loaded into the system.

C . Select Data Source, Schedule Transform

While Data Sources define where data comes from, they do not load data directly. Scheduling transformations is optional, but it's not the primary step-by-step method for importing data.

D . Define Data Source, Select Transform Map, Run Transform

Defining a Data Source is part of setting up external integrations, but it is not required for a basic spreadsheet import.

Reference from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Official Documentation:

ServiceNow Data Import and Transform Maps

ServiceNow CSA Training Module: "Importing Data and Managing Import Sets"

NEW QUESTION: 324

Which action enables a user to view and specify date and time formats in their instance?

- A. Create a UI Script to set the default timezone
- B. Ask the user to adjust the time zone on their personal computer
- C. Select the User menu > Preferences > Language & Region > Set date and time format and time zone
- D. Select the User menu > Preferences > Time Settings > Toggle display time zone
- E. Use the system properties to correct the instance's time zone

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Users in ServiceNow can set their personal date and time format via:

✓ User menu > Preferences > Language & Region > Set date and time format and time zone Option A (Create a UI Script) is incorrect because UI Scripts do not modify user preferences.

Option B (Adjust the time zone on their PC) is incorrect because ServiceNow instances have their own time zone settings.

Option D (Toggle display time zone) is incorrect because there is no "Time Settings" option under Preferences.

Option E (System properties to correct time zone) is incorrect because system-wide properties affect all users, but personal settings are changed via Preferences.

Reference: ServiceNow User Preferences - Date & Time Settings

NEW QUESTION: 325

Which path would you take to access the table configuration page from a form?

- A. The Form Context menu > View > Table
- B. The Form Context menu > Configure > Table
- C. The Form Context menu > Configure > Dictionary
- D. The Form Context menu > View > Show Table

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 326

Which role can manage multiple knowledge bases?

- A. knowledge_base_admin
- B. kb_admin
- C. sn_kb_admin
- D. knowledge_admin

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference: https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-servicenow-platform/page/product/knowledge-management/reference/r_KnowledgeRoles.html

NEW QUESTION: 327

To apply a UI Policy to all views, which field should be set to true in its definition record?

- A. Inherit
- B. Reverse if false
- C. On lowed
- D. Global

Answer: D (LEAVE A REPLY)

UI Policies in ServiceNow allow administrators to dynamically control the behavior of form fields based on user input or conditions. If you want a UI Policy to apply to all form views, you must set the Global field to true.

Correct Answer

D . Global ✓

When the Global field is set to true, the UI Policy applies to all views of the form.

This ensures that fields remain consistent across different layouts, regardless of the view being used.

Example:

A UI Policy hides the "Resolution Notes" field unless the "State" is Resolved.

Setting Global = true ensures this rule applies in all form views (Default, Mobile, or Workspace).

Incorrect Answer Choices

A . Inherit ✗

Not a standard UI Policy field in ServiceNow.

Likely confused with role inheritance in security settings.

B . Reverse if false ✗

"Reverse if false" only reverses the policy's action when the condition is not met.

It does not control whether the UI Policy applies to all views.

C . On lowed ✗

Incorrect and not a valid ServiceNow UI Policy field.

Possibly a typo or misunderstanding of "Allowed Roles".

Reference:

ServiceNow Documentation: UI Policies and Actions

ServiceNow Developer Guide: Creating Global UI Policies

NEW QUESTION: 328

Which element allows administrators to add information to a form outside of existing fields on the record?

- A. By duplicating a form view
- B. By adding formatters to a form
- C. By modifying the layout to two columns
- D. By dragging fields from the form elements panel

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

#Formattersin ServiceNow allow administrators toadd additional informationto a form that is not part of a table's field structure.

Common Formatters in ServiceNow:

Activity Formatter- Displays updates like comments, work notes, and system-generated logs.

Process Flow Formatter- Shows the workflow stages of a record (e.g., Change Request approval process).

Timeline Formatter- Displays a chronological view of activities related to the record.

Option A (Duplicating a form view) is incorrect because duplicating a form view only creates a new layout for different users, but does not add additional information.

Option C (Modifying the layout to two columns) is incorrect because changing the layout does not add new elements, just arranges existing fields differently.

Option D (Dragging fields from the form elements panel) is incorrect because fields already exist in the table, whereas formatters provide extra contextual data.

#Reference: ServiceNow Form Design & Formatters Documentation

NEW QUESTION: 329

The wait time for end users is based on the round-trip between the client and the server. What activities are included in the round-trips?

A. Save + Update

B. Submit + Query

C. Insert + Verify

D. Write + Read

E. Request + Response

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 330

What are different types of Data Sources, which may be imported into ServiceNow? (Choose four.)

A. Implementation Spoke

B. JDBC Connection

C. DataHub

D. Network Server

E. Local Sources (i.e. XML, CSV, Excel)

F. LDAP Connection

Answer: B,C,E,F ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 331

What icon do you use to change the icon and color on a Favorite?

A. Pencil

B. Star

C. Clack

D. Tringle

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, the Pencil (#) icon is used to edit and customize Favorites in the Application Navigator.

Open the Application Navigator.

Locate the Favorites section.

Click the Pencil (#) icon next to the favorite you want to edit.

Choose a new icon and color.

Click Save to apply changes.

B: Star

The Star icon is used to add or remove a favorite, not edit it.

C: Clock

The Clock icon represents Recently Viewed items, not Favorites customization.

D: Triangle

No Triangle icon is used for modifying Favorites in ServiceNow.

Reference: ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Customizing Favorites

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Personalizing the Application Navigator (<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here: <https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 332

What enables you to trace the connection from an infrastructure item, like a Server, to the Services that are dependent on that Server?

- A. Relationships
- B. Transform Map
- C. Automapping Utility
- D. Service Tracer

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In the ServiceNow Configuration Management Database (CMDB), the mechanism that enables the tracing of connections between different Configuration Items (CIs) is Relationships.

1. The Role of Relationships in CMDB:

The CMDB is not just a flat list of assets; its true power lies in its ability to map how different components interact. A Relationship defines the dependency or connection between two CIs. For example, a "Web Server" CI might run on a "Linux Server" CI, and an "Email Service" might depend on that "Web Server."

2. The cmdb_rel_ci Table:

Technically, these connections are stored in a specific table called the CI Relationship table (cmdb_rel_ci). This table acts as a bridge, storing three key pieces of information for every connection:

Parent: The upstream item (e.g., the Service or Application).

Child: The downstream item (e.g., the Server or Database).

Type: The nature of the connection (e.g., "Runs on," "Depends on," "Hosted on," "Members of").

3. Dependency Views:

While the Relationship is the underlying data enabler, ServiceNow visualizes these relationships using Dependency Views (formerly known as Business Service Management or BSM maps). Dependency Views use the relationship data to graphically display the infrastructure. By looking at a Dependency View for a Server, you can trace the lines (relationships) upward to see exactly which Business Services will be impacted if that Server goes down.

4. Why the other options are incorrect:

Transform Map: This is a component of the Import Set process. It is used to map source data (from a spreadsheet or XML) to target fields in a ServiceNow table during data import. It does not define infrastructure dependencies.

Automapping Utility: This is not a standard ServiceNow architectural term. While ServiceNow has a "Service Mapping" product that automates the discovery of relationships, "Automapping Utility" is not the specific feature name, nor is it the fundamental element that enables tracing.

Service Tracer: This is a fictitious term and does not exist in the ServiceNow platform.

NEW QUESTION: 333

What types of entities can receive task assignments, in ServiceNow?

Choose 2 answers

- A. Groups
- B. Users
- C. Departments
- D. Teams.

Answer: A,B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, tasks (such as Incidents, Change Requests, and Service Requests) can be assigned to individual users or groups to manage workload distribution efficiently.

Correct Answers

A . Groups ✓

Groups in ServiceNow represent a collection of users with common roles or responsibilities.

Tasks are often assigned to groups first, allowing any member to take ownership.

Example:

IT Support Group for handling incident tickets.

Change Advisory Board (CAB) for approving changes.

B . Users ✓

Individual users can receive task assignments directly.

Assigned users are responsible for completing or updating the task.

Example:

A specific Service Desk Agent assigned to resolve an incident.

Incorrect Answer Choices

C . Departments ✗

Departments in ServiceNow represent organizational divisions (e.g., HR, IT, Finance), but they do not receive task assignments.

Assignments are made to groups or individuals within departments, not the department itself.

D . Teams ✗

"Teams" is not a structured entity in ServiceNow for task assignments.

While some organizations may informally refer to groups as "teams," the platform recognizes Groups and Users as valid task recipients.

Reference:

Official ServiceNow Documentation: Assigning Tasks

ServiceNow Administration Guide: Users and Groups

NEW QUESTION: 334

An IT manager is responsible for the Network and Hardware assignment groups, each group contains 5 team members. These team members are working on many tasks, but the manager cannot see any tasks on the Service Desk > My Groups Work list. What could explain this?

- A. The Service Desk > My Groups Work list shows active work tasks that are not yet assigned.
- B. The manager does not have the itil role.
- C. The manager is not a member of the Service Desk group.
- D. The manager is not a member of the Network and Hardware groups.
- E. The Assignment Group manager field is empty.

Answer: C ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Reference:

https://docs.servicenow.com/bundle/rome-platform-administration/page/administer/users-and-groups/task/t_Crea

NEW QUESTION: 335

Which ServiceNow resource is a framework that ensures the data your ServiceNow application requires maps correctly to the appropriate CMDB tables?

- A. Common Service Data Model (CSDM)
- B. Service Mapping Utility (SMU)
- C. Service Schema Map (SSM)
- D. CMDB Class Manager (CMDBCM)
- E. CI Class Manager (CICM)

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

The Common Service Data Model (CSDM) is a framework provided by ServiceNow that ensures your application's data correctly maps to the Configuration Management Database (CMDB) tables. It standardizes how configuration items (CIs), services, and relationships are structured within the CMDB.

Standardized Data Model: Ensures consistent and correct CMDB data structuring.

Alignment with CMDB Best Practices: Helps businesses align their IT assets, services, and business functions effectively.

Better Service Mapping: Provides structured relationships between business services and their technical components.

Compliance & Governance: Ensures data integrity by enforcing best practices for CMDB population.

Key Functions of CSDM:

Incorrect Answer Choices Explanation: B. Service Mapping Utility (SMU)- Service Mapping is used for discovering and mapping dependencies but is not a data model framework.

C: Service Schema Map (SSM)- No such official term exists in ServiceNow documentation.

D: CMDB Class Manager (CMDBCM)- This is a tool used to manage CI classes but does not define a data model framework like CSDM.

E: CI Class Manager (CICM)- Incorrect term; CMDB Class Manager is used for CI class hierarchy management, not for mapping applications to CMDB tables.

ServiceNow Documentation: [Common Service Data Model \(CSDM\)](#) [CSDM Overview](#) [ServiceNow CMDB Best Practices](#) [CMDB and CSDM Alignment](#)

Official CSA Documentation Reference:

NEW QUESTION: 336

From a form, what would you click to add additional fields to the form? (Choose two.)

- A. Context Menu > Form > Layout
- B. Context Menu > Configure > Form Layout

- C. Context Menu > Configure > Form Design
- D. Right click on header > Add > Field
- E. Context Menu > Form > Designer
- F. Right click on header > Configure > UX Dashboard

Answer: B,C (LEAVE A REPLY)

InServiceNow, you can add additional fields to a form using either:

Form Layout(for quick field additions)

Form Designer(for a drag-and-drop UI approach)

Context Menu > Configure > Form Layout (B)

This allows administrators to add or remove fields in a simple list-based interface.

Used when only minor modifications are needed.

Context Menu > Configure > Form Design (C)

Opens the Form Designer, a drag-and-drop UI editor for configuring forms.

Allows users to rearrange fields, sections, and tabs easily.

A). Context Menu > Form > Layout(Incorrect)

The correct path is Configure > Form Layout, not "Form > Layout."

D). Right-click on header > Add > Field(Incorrect)

Right-clicking the form header does not provide an option to add fields directly.

E). Context Menu > Form > Designer(Incorrect)

The correct option is Configure > Form Design, not "Form > Designer."

F). Right-click on header > Configure > UX Dashboard(Incorrect)

UX Dashboards are used for analytics and reporting, not form configuration.

Form Layout in ServiceNow:https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-administration/page/administer/form-administration/task/t_ConfigureFormLayout.html

Form Designer Overview:https://docs.servicenow.com/en-US/bundle/utah-platform-administration/page/administer/form-administration/concept/c_FormDesigner.html

Correct Methods: Explanation of Incorrect Options: Official References from Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 337

Your customer wants to update a notification so it is sent to the Caller's Manager. Which action supports this requirement?

- A. On the 'Who will receive' tab on the Notification record, add the Caller field, then dot walk to the Caller's Manager field to add it.
- B. On the Notification record, create a flow and include a notification in the flow for "All receivers".
- C. On the 'Send to' tab on the Notification record, set "Who will receive" to Subscribable.
- D. On the 'Send to' tab on the Notification record, add the Caller field, then dot walk to the Caller's Manager field to add it.

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow Notification Configuration, dot-walking allows administrators to reference related records dynamically.

To send a notification to the Caller's Manager, you need to:

- * Open the Notification record.
- * Navigate to the 'Send to' tab.
- * Add the Caller field.
- * Use dot-walking to select the Caller's Manager field (e.g., caller_id.manager).

- * Option A is incorrect because dot-walking is configured under the 'Send to' tab, not the 'Who will receive' tab.
 - * Option B is incorrect because while Flow Designer can trigger notifications, it does not specifically configure recipients based on dot-walking.
 - * Option C is incorrect because setting "Who will receive" to Subscribable is used for opt-in notifications, not direct notifications to the Caller's Manager.
- # Reference: ServiceNow Administration - Notification Configuration & Dot-Walking

NEW QUESTION: 338

What policies are applied to all data entered into the platform (i.e., through a record form (UI), Import Sets, or Web Services)?

- A. Data Policies
- B. Data Integrity Policies
- C. Write Policies
- D. Data Submission Policies

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Detailed Explanation:

Data Policies in ServiceNow are designed to enforce data consistency across all entry points into the platform, including record forms (UI), Import Sets, and Web Services. Data Policies ensure that required fields, read-only fields, and other data integrity rules are maintained consistently. Unlike UI Policies, Data Policies apply universally to data imported or integrated, ensuring platform-wide data governance. (Reference: ServiceNow Documentation - Data Policies and Data Consistency)

NEW QUESTION: 339

Two departments (HR Onboarding and Facilities) have come to you, asking for a way for employees to request event room set up services. The requirements are the same for the form and the task routing to the Facilities' assignment group.

For HR, the item will be used primarily for the Onboarding coordinators, for employee orientation sessions.

For Facilities, the item will be used for anyone in the company who needs room set up services.

However, both departments have their own service catalogs. What do you do, to support these requirements?

- A. Create one Catalog Item for HR Event Room Set Up and one for Facilities Event Room Set Up; then publish each to the appropriate Catalog.
- B. Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then publish to both Catalogs.
- C. Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then publish to the Parent Catalog, which is accessible to both HR and Facilities.
- D. Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then use ACLs to control access.

Answer: B ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

ServiceNow allows a single Catalog Item to be published to multiple service catalogs, avoiding duplication while ensuring accessibility for the right users. Instead of creating duplicate catalog items (which would require managing two separate items with the same functionality), we create one Catalog Item and publish it in both catalogs (HR and Facilities).

This approach ensures centralized management while maintaining accessibility for both departments.

It simplifies updates-any changes to the form or workflow will apply to both catalogs automatically.

Why is Option B Correct?

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect? A. Create one Catalog Item for HR Event Room Set Up and one for Facilities Event Room Set Up; then publish each to the appropriate Catalog.

Incorrect because it creates duplicate catalog items with the same functionality, increasing maintenance effort.

C: Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then publish to the Parent Catalog, which is accessible to both HR and Facilities.

Incorrect because there is no "Parent Catalog" concept in ServiceNow.

ServiceNow allows publishing a single item to multiple catalogs, but there is no need for a parent catalog.

D: Create one Catalog Item for Event Room Set Up; then use ACLs to control access.

Incorrect because ACLs restrict access at a field, table, or record level, but they do not control where a Catalog Item appears.

The correct approach is to publish the item to multiple catalogs rather than using ACLs.

ServiceNow Service Catalog Management - Publishing Items to Multiple Catalogs ServiceNow ITSM - Best Practices for Catalog Item Reusability

ServiceNow CSA Guide - Managing Service Catalogs and Items References to Official Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

NEW QUESTION: 340

What section on the notes tab, shows the history of the work documented on the record?

- A. Journal
- B. Activity
- C. Diary
- D. Audit Log
- E. Timeline

Answer: B (LEAVE A REPLY)

In ServiceNow, the Activity section on the Notes tab provides a detailed history of all work documented on a record. It logs:

- ✓ Updates & Field Changes (who changed what and when)
- ✓ Comments & Work Notes
- ✓ Approval History
- ✓ Assignment Changes

The Activity Stream is essential for tracking progress, ensuring transparency, and auditing record updates.

Why Are Other Options Incorrect?

A . Journal ✗

ServiceNow does not have a specific "Journal" tab for history tracking. However, journal fields (like work notes and comments) are logged in the Activity section.

C . Diary ✗

No such section called "Diary" exists in ServiceNow for tracking record history.

D . Audit Log ✗

The Audit Log tracks field-level changes in a separate system log but is not displayed in the Notes tab. It requires admin-level access to view detailed changes.

E . Timeline ✗

"Timeline" is not a default section under the Notes tab. It is sometimes used in custom applications, but the correct answer is "Activity." Reference:

ServiceNow CSA Documentation - Activity Stream & Record History

ServiceNow Product Documentation - Tracking Record Updates via Activity (<https://docs.servicenow.com>)

NEW QUESTION: 341

When importing spreadsheet data into ServiceNow, in which step does the data get written to the receiving table?

- A. Execute Transform
- B. Run Transform
- C. Run Import
- D. Import Dataset

E. Schedule Transform

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

NEW QUESTION: 342

When designing a flow, how do you reference data from a record, in that flow?

- A. Drag the table icon onto the flow definition
- B. Use the condition builder to specify the desired values
- C. Specify the source table on the data pill related list
- D. Drag the data pill onto the flow definition
- E. Add the table reference using the slush bucket

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

In ServiceNow Flow Designer, a data pill represents variables, record fields, or outputs from previous steps that can be used dynamically in the flow.

Why is Option D Correct?

Data pills allow flow designers to reference record data without manually specifying table fields.

Dragging a data pill onto a flow step ensures that the correct values are automatically mapped from the referenced record.

This is the recommended method for using record data within a flow.

Why Are the Other Options Incorrect?

✗ A. Drag the table icon onto the flow definition

Incorrect because Flow Designer does not use table icons for referencing records.

Instead, it utilizes data pills and actions to retrieve and manipulate record data.

✗ B. Use the condition builder to specify the desired values

Incorrect because the condition builder is used for decision logic (e.g., If-Else conditions), not for referencing record data.

✗ C. Specify the source table on the data pill related list

Incorrect because you cannot manually specify a table in a data pill.

Data pills are automatically created when an action retrieves data from a record.

✗ E. Add the table reference using the slush bucket

Incorrect because slush buckets are used in ServiceNow for selecting multiple items (e.g., roles, groups), not for referencing record data in a flow.

Reference to Official Certified System Administrator (CSA) Documentation:

ServiceNow Flow Designer - Using Data Pills

ServiceNow Flow Designer - Best Practices for Record Referencing

ServiceNow ITSM - Automating Workflows with Flow Designer

NEW QUESTION: 343

What refers to an application or system that accesses a remote service or another computer system, known as a server?

- A. Client
- B. Policies
- C. Script
- D. Server

Answer: A ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 344

A user is complaining that they are seeing a blank page, when they click Create New, from your custom Inventory application. You have confirmed that they can see the Inventory application, and the Create New module on the application navigator. What could be the cause of this issue?

- A. Create New module has a broken link
- B. Known intermittent issue with U115
- C. User should be using Chrome instead of Explorer for their browser
- D. User has read role, but not the write role on the Inventory table
- E. User session has timed out

Answer: D ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

In ServiceNow, role-based access control (RBAC) determines what a user can see and do within the platform.

If a user can see an application and its module but encounters a blank page when attempting to create a new record, the most likely reason is insufficient permissions.

Understanding the Issue:

The user can see the application and module, which indicates they have at least read access.

The blank page appears when they attempt to create a new record, which suggests a lack of write access.

Role-Based Access Control in ServiceNow:

Every table in ServiceNow can have ACLs (Access Control Rules) that define what users can do based on their roles.

If a user has only read access to the Inventory table (x_inventory), they can view records but cannot create new ones.

A write or create ACL is required to allow the user to insert new records into the table.

Why Other Answers Are Incorrect:

A: Create New module has a broken link# If the module had a broken link, the user would likely get an error or a "Page not found" message rather than a blank page.

B: Known intermittent issue with U115# No such known issue exists in official CSA documentation.

C: User should be using Chrome instead of Explorer for their browser# While browser compatibility issues can exist, they do not typically result in a blank page specifically when trying to create a new record.

E: User session has timed out# If the session had expired, the user would be redirected to the login page rather than seeing a blank page.

Best Practice Solution:

Verify the ACLs on the Inventory table (x_inventory) to check if the user has write and create permissions.

Check the roles assigned to the user under User Administration # Users and ensure they have the appropriate roles for Inventory management.

Review the Application Menu and Module settings to confirm proper configuration.

Reference:

ServiceNow System Security: Access Control Rules

ServiceNow Role-Based Permissions Model (CSA Official Documentation)

ServiceNow Docs: Understanding Access Control Rules

NEW QUESTION: 345

What are the three key tables in an enterprise CMDB? (Choose three.)

- A. sn_cmdb_ci
- B. cmdb_ci
- C. cmdb_bak
- D. sn_cmdb

- E. cmdb_rel_ci
- F. cmdb
- G. sn_cmdb_bak

Answer: B,E,F ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

NEW QUESTION: 346

What are the options that can be set to determine when a Business Rule executes?

Choose 4 answers

- A. Load
- B. Display
- C. Change
- D. Before
- E. Click
- F. Async
- G. After
- H. Submit

Answer: B,D,F,G ([LEAVE A REPLY](#))

Business Rules are server-side scripts that run when a record is displayed, inserted, updated, or deleted. The "When" field on the Business Rule form determines exactly when the logic runs relative to the database operation. The four valid options are:

Display: Runs before the form is presented to the user (used to pass data from server to client via the Scratchpad).

Before: Runs after the user submits the form but before the data is written to the database. (Ideal for validation or updating the current record).

After: Runs immediately after the data is written to the database. (Ideal for updating related records).

Async: Runs after the data is written, but is processed by a background scheduler rather than immediately. (Ideal for external integrations or heavy calculations that shouldn't block the user's screen).

"Load," "Change," "Click," and "Submit" are typically associated with Client Scripts (onLoad, onChange, onSubmit) or UI Actions, not Business Rules.

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)

NEW QUESTION: 347

Which testing framework is used to test ServerNew Applications?

- A. Selenium
- B. Test Driven Framework (TDF)
- C. Junit
- D. Automated test Framework (ATF)

Answer: ([SHOW ANSWER](#))

The Automated Test Framework (ATF) is the built-in testing framework in ServiceNow used to test applications, including Server-side scripts and logic.

Key Features of ATF:

Enables automated testing of ServiceNow applications without manual effort.
Can test server-side scripts (e.g., Business Rules, Script Includes, and Workflows).
Supports UI testing for forms, lists, and portals.
Reduces testing time and enhances release reliability.

Why ATF is Used for Testing ServiceNow Applications?

ServiceNow is a low-code/no-code platform, so ATF provides a platform-specific testing tool.
ATF allows test creation without coding, making it easy for administrators and developers to use.
Integrates with Continuous Integration (CI/CD) pipelines to ensure smooth updates.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect?

A . Selenium → ✗ Incorrect

Selenium is used for web UI automation, but it is not built into ServiceNow.

ATF is the preferred testing framework for ServiceNow applications.

B . Test Driven Framework (TDF) → ✗ Incorrect

No such framework called "Test Driven Framework" in ServiceNow.

TDD (Test-Driven Development) is a software development methodology, not a testing tool.

C . JUnit → ✗ Incorrect

JUnit is a Java-based testing framework used for Java applications.

ServiceNow scripts use JavaScript, not Java.

Official ServiceNow Documentation Reference:

Automated Test Framework (ATF)

NEW QUESTION: 348

What do you need to do before you can use an Application-based trigger in your flow?

- A. Activate application trigger spoke
- B. Activate trigger security rules
- C. Activate application spoke, and plug-ins as needed
- D. Assign Application trigger role [sn_app_trigger_write] to SME
- E. Activate application plugins only

Answer: (SHOW ANSWER)

In ServiceNow Flow Designer, an Application-based trigger is used to initiate a flow based on events from a specific application. Before using an application-based trigger, you must ensure that the necessary application spoke and any required plug-ins are activated.

Breakdown of Key Concepts:

Application Spokes:

Spokes are pre-built integration modules that allow Flow Designer to interact with different applications within ServiceNow.

Each application that provides triggers typically has its own spoke.

Plug-ins:

Some application spokes rely on additional plug-ins for full functionality.

These plug-ins must be enabled before the application-based triggers can be used.

Why Other Options Are Incorrect:

A . Activate application trigger spoke → Incorrect

There is no generic "Application Trigger Spoke." Instead, each application has its own spoke that must be enabled.

B . Activate trigger security rules → Incorrect

Security rules govern access to triggers, but they do not enable the functionality of application-based triggers.

D . Assign Application trigger role [sn_app_trigger_write] to SME → Incorrect Roles like sn_app_trigger_write may provide permissions but do not activate the trigger itself.

E . Activate application plugins only → Incorrect

While plug-ins may be necessary, you also need to activate the corresponding spoke.

Reference:

ServiceNow Docs: Flow Designer Application Spokes

ServiceNow Docs: Activating Plug-ins

ServiceNow CSA Official Study Materials (Application-based triggers in Flow Designer)

Valid CSA Dumps shared by PrepPdf.com for Helping Passing CSA Exam! PrepPdf.com now offer the **newest CSA exam dumps**, the PrepPdf.com CSA exam **questions have been updated** and **answers have been corrected** get the **newest** PrepPdf.com CSA dumps with Test Engine here:

<https://www.preppdf.com/ServiceNow/CSA-prepaway-exam-dumps.html> (528 Q&As Dumps, **40%OFF** Special Discount: **Exam-Tests**)